

A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION

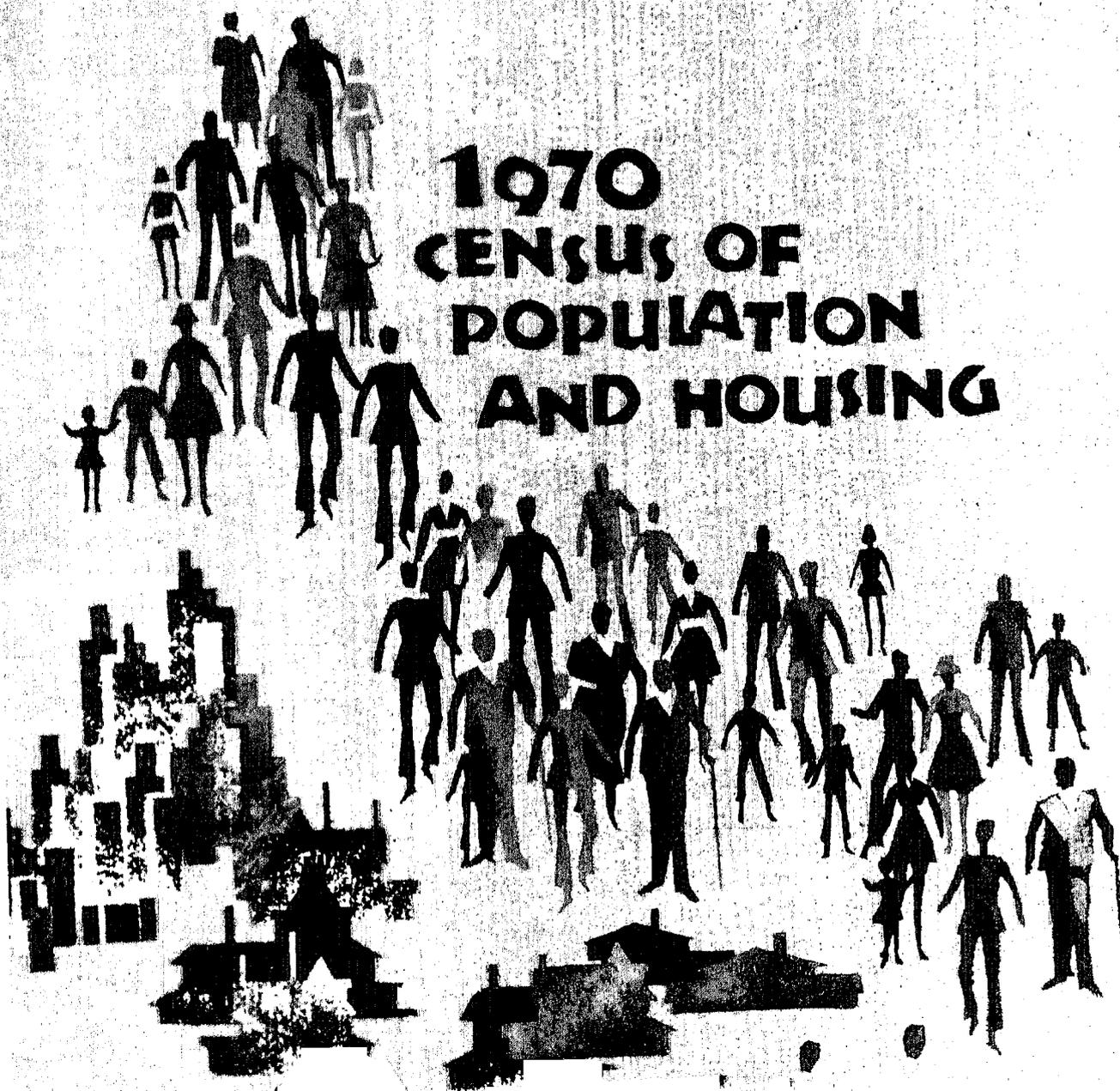


# Census Tracts

**LAKE CHARLES, LA.**  
**STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA**

PHC(1)-104

## 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**Maurice H. Stans**, Secretary  
**James T. Lynn**, Under Secretary  
**Harold C. Passer**, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**George Hay Brown**, Director  
**Joseph R. Wright, Jr.**, Deputy Director  
**Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director  
**David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator

### POPULATION DIVISION

**Herman P. Miller**, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

**Arthur F. Young**, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Gluck**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-104 Lake Charles, La.  
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents Stock Number 0301-2469

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

LAKE CHARLES, LA.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued February 1972

### CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

### TABLES

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-19
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-21
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-22

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or  
accompany this report

# LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport Rock Island Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

## INTRODUCTION

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Calcasieu Parish			Lake Charles							
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
<b>RACE</b>											
All persons	145 415	77 998	67 417	751	2 362	6 081	5 487	5 565	8 701	4 487	5 091
White	113 690	53 508	60 102	647	295	201	1 060	5 535	7 337	4 125	4 862
Negro	31 468	24 262	7 206	102	2 067	5 878	4 412	23	1 346	352	201
Percent Negro	21.6	31.1	10.7	13.6	87.5	96.7	80.4	0.4	15.5	7.8	3.9
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>											
<b>Male, all ages</b>	70 958	37 506	33 452	435	1 129	2 820	2 524	2 506	4 218	2 123	2 430
Under 5 years	7 087	3 782	3 305	19	132	339	257	173	473	196	235
3 and 4 years	2 841	1 489	1 352	7	49	133	108	56	193	74	78
5 to 9 years	8 393	4 310	4 083	13	121	400	306	181	498	219	191
5 years	1 531	791	740	1	30	68	46	37	82	34	36
6 years	1 666	860	806	3	24	96	70	36	96	42	37
10 to 14 years	8 832	4 638	4 194	15	126	448	325	218	508	223	222
14 years	1 673	892	781	3	28	81	78	48	82	34	49
15 to 19 years	7 506	4 035	3 471	45	108	328	293	228	430	212	251
15 years	1 704	903	801	5	27	86	57	42	92	52	57
16 years	1 601	840	761	3	19	68	67	37	104	38	58
17 years	1 510	769	741	6	20	55	59	45	77	46	44
18 years	1 459	819	640	12	24	63	55	51	81	38	38
19 years	1 232	704	528	19	18	56	55	53	76	38	54
20 to 24 years	5 116	3 020	2 096	88	74	156	222	289	338	183	238
20 years	1 158	722	436	25	23	36	59	68	68	26	47
21 years	953	573	380	16	14	33	37	58	55	34	44
25 to 34 years	8 382	4 375	4 007	61	101	251	213	301	524	277	265
35 to 44 years	8 314	4 215	4 099	59	114	294	225	213	448	214	213
45 to 54 years	7 492	4 086	3 406	48	137	250	256	478	276	296	296
55 to 59 years	3 113	1 630	1 483	26	59	112	134	163	181	99	166
60 to 64 years	2 466	1 231	1 235	20	51	62	99	172	143	86	131
65 to 74 years	2 914	1 507	1 407	25	68	129	145	204	151	101	154
75 years and over	1 343	677	666	16	38	56	55	108	46	37	68
<b>Female, all ages</b>	74 457	40 492	33 965	316	1 233	3 261	2 963	3 059	4 483	2 364	2 661
Under 5 years	6 699	3 484	3 215	16	140	348	260	176	390	176	202
3 and 4 years	2 662	1 355	1 307	4	57	137	103	63	145	90	70
5 to 9 years	8 185	4 236	3 949	14	113	421	273	188	463	224	172
5 years	1 550	809	741	4	17	76	54	26	82	37	47
6 years	1 613	842	771	2	20	81	49	31	111	44	30
10 to 14 years	8 516	4 435	4 081	17	130	453	275	203	470	235	214
14 years	1 720	906	814	4	31	90	66	40	81	58	48
15 to 19 years	7 559	4 277	3 282	38	105	368	308	268	442	214	239
15 years	1 673	892	781	2	21	100	56	46	89	46	49
16 years	1 575	875	700	3	28	76	62	50	91	48	41
17 years	1 537	843	694	5	15	75	68	47	111	41	49
18 years	1 447	850	597	18	20	60	59	62	70	51	47
19 years	1 327	817	510	10	21	57	63	63	81	28	53
20 to 24 years	6 037	3 601	2 436	44	103	200	259	325	389	230	280
20 years	1 335	641	494	14	23	54	61	81	76	46	72
21 years	1 225	763	512	17	24	43	60	76	72	40	61
25 to 34 years	9 114	4 776	4 338	20	112	371	277	279	569	277	238
35 to 44 years	9 031	4 864	4 167	30	136	399	347	238	490	256	259
45 to 54 years	7 890	4 416	3 474	24	152	268	338	376	538	294	355
55 to 59 years	3 177	1 761	1 416	12	69	123	156	220	211	133	190
60 to 64 years	2 211	1 432	1 279	39	46	101	138	215	190	103	140
65 to 74 years	3 498	1 965	1 533	28	81	137	205	346	230	117	220
75 years and over	2 040	1 245	795	34	46	72	127	225	101	85	152
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
All persons	145 415	77 998	67 417	751	2 362	6 081	5 487	5 565	8 701	4 487	5 091
In households	143 449	76 607	66 842	541	2 342	6 060	5 455	5 505	8 701	4 487	4 998
Head of household	42 065	23 073	18 992	265	792	1 565	1 769	2 173	2 432	1 508	1 754
Head of family	35 784	19 027	16 757	128	531	1 308	1 278	1 331	2 235	1 194	1 390
Primary individual	6 281	4 046	2 235	137	261	257	491	1 326	2 235	1 194	1 390
Wife of head	31 005	15 903	15 102	89	344	906	813	1 269	1 939	997	1 201
Other relative of head	69 117	36 808	32 309	163	1 152	3 503	2 753	1 958	4 060	1 927	1 987
Not related to head	1 262	823	439	24	54	86	120	105	70	55	56
In group quarters	1 966	1 391	575	210	20	21	32	60	-	-	93
Persons per household	3.41	3.32	3.52	2.04	2.96	3.87	3.08	2.53	3.31	2.98	2.85
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
All families	35 784	19 027	16 757	128	531	1 308	1 278	1 326	2 235	1 194	1 390
With own children under 18 years	21 263	11 429	10 334	52	258	861	663	630	1 378	673	636
Number of children	53 380	27 958	25 422	100	729	2 572	1 770	1 331	3 194	1 469	1 391
<b>Husband-wife families</b>											
With own children under 18 years	31 005	15 903	15 102	89	344	906	813	1 269	1 939	997	1 201
Number of children	19 001	9 571	9 430	33	156	588	391	524	1 203	550	561
Percent of total under 18 years	46 842	23 440	23 402	69	448	1 801	1 047	1 151	2 800	1 201	1 222
	81.7	78.1	85.7	58.5	50.2	62.8	50.7	81.9	83.2	76.8	79.7
<b>Families with other male head</b>											
With own children under 18 years	870	480	390	2	34	51	52	45	44	26	45
Number of children	361	199	162	1	10	24	22	11	24	11	8
	801	455	346	1	31	56	57	22	51	29	16
<b>Families with female head</b>											
With own children under 18 years	3 909	2 644	1 265	37	153	351	413	212	252	171	144
Number of children	2 401	1 659	742	18	92	249	250	95	151	112	67
Percent of total under 18 years	5 737	4 063	1 674	30	250	715	666	158	343	239	153
	16.0	13.5	6.1	25.4	28.0	24.9	32.3	11.2	10.2	15.3	10.0
Persons under 18 years	57 312	30 007	27 305	118	892	2 869	2 065	1 406	3 366	1 564	1 534
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>											
Single	48 319	25 668	22 651	391	778	1 714	1 714	1 982	2 821	1 519	1 831
Married	13 062	7 281	5 781	79	248	592	603	526	704	399	444
Separated	33 111	17 172	15 939	265	426	1 016	977	1 040	2 039	1 048	1 286
Widowed	894	597	297	83	47	59	92	24	44	27	35
Divorced	1 187	626	561	19	57	56	78	47	43	35	49
	959	589	370	28	47	50	56	69	35	37	52
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>											
Single	52 777	29 243	23 534	273	881	2 129	2 221	2 532	3 241	1 767	2 121
Married	11 377	6 874	4 503	73	203	611	567	573	630	363	360
Separated	33 990	17 758	16 232	110	461	1 150	1 072	1 372	2 114	1 095	1 323
Widowed	1 429	1 000	429	13	79	176	49	85	61	57	57
Divorced	5 813	3 478	2 335	67	159	266	435	443	379	226	357
	1 597	1 133	464	23	58	102	147	144	118	83	81

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Lake Charles—Con.									Balance of Calcasieu Parish		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons	4 713	4 471	4 619	6 032	4 435	8 629	3 108	2 512	954	1 756	907	2 183
White	4 693	4 466	4 580	5 976	4 423	1 721	1 277	1 436	954	1 649	904	1 655
Negro	18	1	24	50	1	6 899	1 818	1 070	—	105	3	519
Percent Negro	0.4	—	0.5	0.8	—	80.0	58.5	42.6	—	6.0	0.3	23.8
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
<b>Male, all ages</b>	2 242	2 183	2 244	2 968	2 181	4 185	1 594	1 250	474	879	466	1 114
Under 5 years	166	168	184	370	197	484	162	198	29	73	41	132
3 and 4 years	69	79	64	150	78	194	69	72	16	31	19	41
5 to 9 years	245	252	187	416	273	547	192	212	57	138	51	123
5 years	40	46	37	89	51	101	35	47	11	25	11	24
6 years	39	39	42	73	38	126	41	47	9	26	11	27
10 to 14 years	317	286	203	382	301	614	208	161	81	132	43	132
14 years	64	55	47	70	51	108	46	29	19	22	9	15
15 to 19 years	222	247	361	288	245	454	180	96	47	86	50	124
15 years	47	64	45	70	61	122	43	23	10	20	11	19
16 years	65	48	42	58	51	111	42	22	7	17	8	17
17 years	53	51	44	67	45	92	32	21	12	15	6	18
18 years	32	48	117	59	47	78	35	16	9	18	12	31
19 years	25	36	113	34	41	51	28	14	9	16	13	39
20 to 24 years	123	148	352	183	164	278	87	76	21	50	28	133
20 years	33	45	118	36	33	82	9	10	4	9	8	32
21 years	22	27	90	25	42	44	19	10	3	11	4	21
25 to 34 years	243	223	256	503	280	403	176	260	38	123	54	136
35 to 44 years	300	296	239	395	327	483	181	135	79	113	52	123
45 to 54 years	339	294	249	265	241	399	166	85	62	89	53	85
55 to 59 years	99	114	85	72	67	154	79	8	12	30	23	46
60 to 64 years	69	56	62	38	37	116	66	13	10	15	25	31
65 to 74 years	65	84	59	37	40	161	59	4	21	27	27	36
75 years and over	54	15	7	19	9	92	38	2	17	3	19	13
<b>Female, all ages</b>	2 471	2 288	2 375	3 064	2 254	4 444	1 514	1 262	480	877	441	1 069
Under 5 years	184	134	137	362	176	425	142	169	27	88	34	144
3 and 4 years	80	53	43	143	61	176	58	63	9	36	11	44
5 to 9 years	255	252	204	395	277	575	154	208	48	109	33	118
5 years	47	45	36	82	42	120	35	48	9	18	7	27
6 years	39	44	39	82	50	127	39	48	6	22	5	18
10 to 14 years	279	304	204	375	307	604	170	143	52	123	49	106
14 years	60	69	46	56	75	121	22	28	11	27	8	14
15 to 19 years	236	250	436	299	233	514	150	109	68	103	39	123
15 years	59	50	53	66	62	118	32	28	15	17	11	28
16 years	50	58	42	75	59	114	36	20	22	20	11	23
17 years	48	55	42	60	49	109	33	24	12	28	4	28
18 years	39	38	151	56	29	91	29	21	9	25	5	26
19 years	40	49	148	42	34	82	20	16	10	13	8	18
20 to 24 years	155	132	371	293	198	334	142	128	18	61	36	117
20 years	32	31	134	51	47	69	32	22	3	10	5	29
21 years	43	33	79	53	47	64	31	13	7	8	5	29
25 to 34 years	309	259	244	516	303	502	185	261	54	129	45	140
35 to 44 years	355	340	288	398	354	556	192	147	79	129	65	114
45 to 54 years	320	308	245	261	230	424	166	63	54	68	52	92
55 to 59 years	88	115	75	65	64	154	66	7	13	12	16	36
60 to 64 years	63	74	65	32	30	115	60	12	9	23	18	30
65 to 74 years	106	80	75	48	63	148	53	8	20	22	24	31
75 years and over	121	40	31	20	19	93	34	7	38	10	30	18
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	4 713	4 471	4 619	6 032	4 435	8 629	3 108	2 512	954	1 756	907	2 183
In households	4 558	4 452	3 965	6 032	4 435	8 596	3 108	2 512	860	1 756	839	1 857
Head of household	1 332	1 284	1 241	1 573	1 197	2 204	940	610	234	463	255	508
Head of family	1 211	1 142	1 062	1 481	1 119	1 885	742	585	210	417	225	455
Primary individual	121	142	179	92	78	319	198	25	24	46	30	53
Wife of head	1 112	1 035	990	1 366	1 053	1 476	596	521	196	382	200	409
Other relative of head	2 098	2 091	1 685	3 072	2 159	4 854	1 556	1 364	426	902	381	929
Not related to head	16	42	49	21	26	62	16	17	4	9	3	11
In group quarters	155	19	654	—	—	33	—	—	94	—	68	326
Persons per household	3.42	3.47	3.20	3.83	3.71	3.90	3.31	4.12	3.68	3.79	3.29	3.66
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
All families	1 211	1 142	1 062	1 481	1 119	1 885	742	585	210	417	225	455
With own children under 18 years	768	718	640	1 101	767	1 225	445	468	146	291	126	305
Number of children	1 717	1 684	1 348	2 622	1 816	3 523	1 156	1 178	358	738	272	758
Husband-wife families	1 112	1 035	990	1 366	1 053	1 476	596	521	196	382	200	409
With own children under 18 years	710	647	604	1 024	717	964	347	417	135	272	114	273
Number of children	1 600	1 538	1 292	2 447	1 716	2 825	913	1 041	329	706	253	687
Percent of total under 18 years	90.5	89.3	93.2	90.8	92.4	72.2	73.3	84.7	88.4	90.5	83.8	77.4
Families with other male head	17	20	13	13	8	63	36	9	2	12	8	11
With own children under 18 years	7	10	4	6	4	33	18	6	—	4	5	6
Number of children	13	24	7	13	12	65	45	13	—	8	8	11
Families with female head	82	87	59	102	58	346	110	55	12	23	17	35
With own children under 18 years	51	61	32	71	46	228	80	45	11	15	7	26
Number of children	104	122	49	162	88	633	198	124	29	24	11	60
Percent of total under 18 years	5.9	7.1	3.5	6.0	4.7	16.2	15.9	10.1	7.8	3.1	3.6	6.8
Persons under 18 years	1 768	1 722	1 387	2 696	1 858	3 915	1 246	1 229	372	780	302	888
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
Male, 14 years old and over	1 578	1 532	1 717	1 870	1 461	2 648	1 078	708	326	558	340	742
Single	394	426	659	440	374	827	327	148	91	143	87	207
Married	1 141	1 073	1 025	1 403	1 073	1 657	540	206	206	398	221	507
Separated	9	16	18	14	10	78	31	9	1	6	8	17
Widowed	19	20	13	10	7	96	54	3	3	10	26	14
Divorced	24	13	20	17	7	68	40	17	9	7	6	14
Female, 14 years old and over	1 813	1 667	1 876	1 988	1 569	2 961	1 070	770	364	584	333	715
Single	393	387	665	400	357	796	246	156	94	123	47	143
Married	1 165	1 093	1 057	1 447	1 099	1 741	683	566	210	417	224	511
Separated	18	22	34	30	21	126	48	15	3	12	11	15
Widowed	209	126	120	98	98	313	104	24	54	37	51	46
Divorced	46	61	34	43	15	111	37	24	6	7	11	15

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lake Charles—Con.									Balance of Calcasieu Parish		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons	4 713	4 471	4 619	6 032	4 435	8 629	3 108	2 512	954	1 756	907	2 183
White	4 693	4 466	4 580	5 976	4 423	1 721	1 277	1 436	954	1 649	904	1 655
Negro	18	1	24	50	1	6 899	1 818	1 070		105	3	519
Percent Negro	0.4	—	0.5	0.8	—	80.0	58.5	42.6		6.0	0.3	23.8
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
<b>Male, all ages</b>	2 242	2 183	2 244	2 968	2 181	4 185	1 594	1 250	474	879	466	1 114
Under 5 years	166	168	184	370	197	484	162	198	29	73	41	132
3 and 4 years	69	79	64	150	78	194	69	72	16	31	19	41
5 to 9 years	245	252	187	416	273	547	192	212	57	138	51	123
5 years	40	46	37	89	51	101	35	47	11	25	11	24
6 years	39	39	42	73	38	126	41	47	9	26	11	27
10 to 14 years	317	286	203	382	301	614	208	161	81	132	43	132
14 years	64	55	47	70	51	108	46	29	19	22	9	15
15 to 19 years	222	247	361	288	245	454	180	96	47	86	50	124
15 years	47	64	45	70	61	122	43	23	10	20	11	19
16 years	65	48	42	58	51	111	42	22	7	17	8	17
17 years	53	51	44	67	45	92	32	21	12	15	6	18
18 years	32	48	117	59	47	78	35	16	9	18	12	31
19 years	25	36	113	34	41	51	28	14	9	16	13	39
20 to 24 years	123	148	352	183	164	278	87	76	21	50	28	133
20 years	33	45	118	36	33	82	9	10	4	9	8	32
21 years	22	27	90	25	42	44	19	10	3	11	4	21
25 to 34 years	243	223	256	503	280	403	176	260	38	123	54	136
35 to 44 years	300	296	239	395	327	483	181	135	79	113	52	123
45 to 54 years	339	294	249	265	241	399	166	85	62	89	53	85
55 to 59 years	99	114	85	72	67	154	79	8	12	30	23	46
60 to 64 years	69	56	62	38	37	116	66	13	10	15	25	31
65 to 74 years	65	84	59	37	40	161	59	4	21	27	27	36
75 years and over	54	15	7	19	9	92	38	2	17	3	19	13
<b>Female, all ages</b>	2 471	2 288	2 375	3 064	2 254	4 444	1 514	1 262	480	877	441	1 069
Under 5 years	184	134	137	362	176	142	169	27	27	88	34	144
3 and 4 years	80	53	43	143	61	176	58	63	9	36	11	44
5 to 9 years	255	252	204	395	277	575	154	208	48	109	33	118
5 years	47	45	36	82	42	120	35	48	9	18	7	27
6 years	39	44	39	82	50	127	39	48	6	22	5	18
10 to 14 years	279	304	204	375	307	604	170	143	52	123	49	106
14 years	60	69	46	56	75	121	22	28	11	27	8	14
15 to 19 years	236	250	436	299	233	514	150	109	68	103	39	123
15 years	59	50	53	66	62	118	32	28	15	17	11	28
16 years	50	58	42	75	59	114	36	20	22	20	11	23
17 years	48	55	42	60	49	109	33	24	12	28	4	28
18 years	39	38	151	56	29	91	29	21	9	25	5	26
19 years	40	49	148	42	34	82	20	16	10	13	8	18
20 to 24 years	155	132	371	293	198	334	142	128	18	61	36	117
20 years	32	31	134	51	47	69	32	22	3	10	5	29
21 years	43	33	79	53	47	64	31	13	7	8	5	29
25 to 34 years	309	259	244	516	303	502	185	261	54	129	45	140
35 to 44 years	355	340	288	398	354	556	192	147	79	129	65	114
45 to 54 years	320	308	245	261	230	424	166	63	54	68	52	92
55 to 59 years	88	115	75	65	64	154	66	7	13	12	16	36
60 to 64 years	63	74	65	32	30	115	60	12	9	23	18	30
65 to 74 years	106	80	75	48	63	148	53	8	20	22	24	31
75 years and over	121	40	31	20	19	93	34	7	38	10	30	18
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	4 713	4 471	4 619	6 032	4 435	8 629	3 108	2 512	954	1 756	907	2 183
In households	4 558	4 452	3 965	6 032	4 435	8 596	3 108	2 512	860	1 756	839	1 857
Head of household	1 332	1 284	1 241	1 573	1 197	2 204	940	610	234	463	255	508
Head of family	1 211	1 142	1 062	1 481	1 119	1 885	742	585	210	417	225	455
Primary individual	121	142	179	92	78	319	198	25	24	46	30	53
Wife of head	1 112	1 035	990	1 366	1 053	1 476	596	521	196	382	200	409
Other relative of head	2 098	2 091	1 685	3 072	2 159	4 854	1 556	1 364	426	902	381	929
Not related to head	16	42	49	21	26	62	16	17	4	9	3	11
In group quarters	155	19	654	—	—	33	—	—	94	—	68	326
Persons per household	3.42	3.47	3.20	3.83	3.71	3.90	3.31	4.12	3.68	3.79	3.29	3.66
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
All families	1 211	1 142	1 062	1 481	1 119	1 885	742	585	210	417	225	455
With own children under 18 years	768	718	640	1 101	767	1 225	445	468	146	291	126	305
Number of children	1 717	1 684	1 348	2 622	1 816	3 523	1 156	1 178	358	738	272	758
Husband-wife families	1 112	1 035	990	1 366	1 053	1 476	596	521	196	382	200	409
With own children under 18 years	710	647	604	1 024	717	964	347	417	135	272	114	273
Number of children	1 600	1 538	1 292	2 447	1 716	2 825	913	1 041	329	706	253	687
Percent of total under 18 years	90.5	89.3	93.2	90.8	92.4	72.2	73.3	84.7	88.4	90.5	83.8	77.4
Families with other male head	17	20	13	13	8	63	36	9	2	12	8	11
With own children under 18 years	7	10	4	6	4	33	18	6	—	4	5	6
Number of children	13	24	7	13	12	65	45	13	—	8	8	11
Families with female head	82	87	59	102	58	346	110	55	12	23	17	35
With own children under 18 years	51	61	32	71	46	228	80	45	11	15	7	26
Number of children	104	122	49	162	88	633	198	124	29	24	11	60
Percent of total under 18 years	5.9	7.1	3.5	6.0	4.7	16.2	15.9	10.1	7.8	3.1	3.6	6.8
Persons under 18 years	1 768	1 722	1 387	2 696	1 858	3 915	1 246	1 229	372	780	302	888
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
Male, 14 years old and over	1 578	1 532	1 717	1 870	1 461	2 648	1 078	708	326	558	340	742
Single	394	426	659	440	374	827	327	148	91	143	87	207
Married	1 141	1 073	1 025	1 403	1 073	1 657	657	540	206	398	221	507
Separated	9	16	18	14	10	78	31	9	1	6	8	17
Widowed	19	20	13	10	7	96	54	3	20	10	26	14
Divorced	24	13	20	17	7	68	40	17	9	7	6	14
Female, 14 years old and over	1 813	1 667	1 876	1 988	1 569	2 961	1 070	770	364	584	333	715
Single	393	387	665	400	357	796	246	156	94	123	47	143
Married	1 165	1 093	1 057	1 447	1 099	1 741	683	566	210	417	224	511
Separated	18	22	34	30	21	126	48	15	3	12	11	31
Widowed	209	126	120	98	98	313	104	24	54	37	51	46
Divorced	46	61	34	43	15	111	37	24	6	7	11	15

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish—Con.											
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons	945	1 037	4 128	3 479	1 944	4 135	3 167	3 448	2 042	5 059	4 306	5 069
White	829	1 036	3 821	3 189	1 474	3 809	2 474	2 761	2 029	4 574	2 546	5 034
Negro	136	—	304	285	469	319	684	684	8	474	1 757	28
Percent Negro	14.1	—	7.4	8.2	24.1	7.7	21.6	19.8	0.4	9.4	40.8	0.6
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
<b>Male, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years	500	530	2 092	1 774	968	2 096	1 616	1 639	1 019	2 482	2 097	2 477
3 and 4 years	51	59	212	187	123	228	166	158	102	216	211	230
5 to 9 years	26	25	90	88	50	91	71	66	37	84	85	89
10 to 14 years	59	80	306	224	149	257	198	156	124	296	266	278
15 to 19 years	5	12	49	44	40	51	37	24	22	52	48	54
20 to 24 years	11	17	82	43	30	55	35	35	20	40	55	45
25 to 34 years	64	71	267	242	106	298	196	170	126	335	288	314
35 to 44 years	7	11	47	49	19	63	34	33	21	65	65	60
45 to 54 years	55	51	204	184	91	215	181	146	117	280	261	262
55 to 64 years	15	13	60	43	25	52	33	25	32	69	58	70
65 to 74 years	9	12	43	42	20	39	54	34	28	56	69	54
75 years and over	9	11	37	43	13	47	31	27	32	52	51	52
	13	11	35	34	18	46	31	29	17	45	44	38
	9	4	29	22	15	31	24	25	13	40	39	48
	32	21	111	108	59	112	83	107	63	178	140	187
	9	7	18	25	12	24	11	17	9	26	32	41
	3	1	29	22	7	17	11	19	12	37	21	41
	73	71	282	189	125	256	153	184	122	291	207	294
	64	85	290	190	93	264	208	195	127	326	260	284
	49	40	206	156	91	221	168	179	104	254	195	242
	10	25	72	89	45	82	65	73	40	110	63	121
	18	8	40	62	26	59	75	78	41	83	77	97
	23	12	68	100	41	69	85	123	34	79	94	101
	2	7	34	43	19	35	38	70	19	34	35	57
<b>Female, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years	465	507	2 036	1 705	976	2 039	1 551	1 809	1 023	2 577	2 209	2 592
3 and 4 years	47	43	179	181	105	199	127	143	93	226	223	241
5 to 9 years	22	15	72	69	45	91	50	58	45	95	86	100
10 to 14 years	62	67	233	208	120	270	174	155	134	336	267	305
15 to 19 years	14	16	33	44	22	53	36	32	27	61	49	63
20 to 24 years	9	12	47	43	27	47	28	27	23	70	51	62
25 to 34 years	55	67	282	198	121	254	184	180	113	343	329	295
35 to 44 years	14	16	48	32	19	48	34	43	21	65	68	68
45 to 54 years	37	51	204	162	87	181	142	148	100	240	258	267
55 to 64 years	6	13	48	48	23	51	34	30	27	57	66	55
65 to 74 years	11	15	44	41	15	41	25	30	20	59	54	49
75 years and over	5	9	49	28	20	31	35	40	16	44	54	62
	10	7	30	20	18	35	23	28	20	51	37	46
	5	7	33	25	11	23	25	20	17	29	47	55
	35	36	154	125	71	148	94	131	81	200	162	184
	6	6	28	35	8	25	15	37	20	54	35	34
	6	6	31	27	18	27	20	23	21	35	35	33
	71	69	289	208	123	292	204	194	140	328	232	300
	57	80	279	186	107	257	213	214	129	345	295	289
	39	46	208	154	98	178	163	214	97	249	196	267
	20	10	57	74	35	73	74	97	49	108	70	115
	22	15	46	72	38	70	66	92	41	76	63	121
	14	14	68	95	51	87	80	158	31	90	78	141
	6	9	37	42	20	30	30	83	15	36	36	67
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	945	1 037	4 128	3 479	1 944	4 135	3 167	3 448	2 042	5 059	4 306	5 069
In households	965	1 037	4 128	3 446	1 944	4 135	3 159	3 435	2 042	5 059	4 306	5 060
Head of household	257	270	1 129	936	540	1 126	888	1 152	569	1 376	1 114	1 514
Head of family	233	250	1 046	826	459	1 011	796	929	517	1 242	968	1 289
Primary individual	24	20	83	110	81	115	92	223	52	134	146	225
Wife of head	221	237	979	748	410	933	684	771	486	1 142	842	1 133
Other relative of head	483	526	2 009	1 729	980	2 065	1 537	1 482	979	2 484	2 318	2 362
Not related to head	4	4	11	33	14	11	50	30	8	57	29	51
In group quarters	—	—	—	33	—	—	8	13	—	—	3	9
Persons per household	3.75	3.84	3.66	3.68	3.60	3.67	3.56	2.98	3.59	3.68	3.86	3.34
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
All families	233	250	1 046	826	459	1 011	796	929	517	1 242	968	1 289
With own children under 18 years	148	169	705	500	290	667	466	464	332	811	645	772
Number of children	378	443	1 694	1 349	785	1 656	1 134	1 058	795	1 972	1 758	1 846
Husband-wife families	221	237	979	748	410	933	684	771	486	1 142	842	1 133
With own children under 18 years	141	164	659	465	260	628	411	396	318	747	564	682
Number of children	366	436	1 599	1 260	713	1 578	1 001	917	769	1 841	1 538	1 640
Percent of total under 18 years	93.1	94.8	90.9	84.8	84.9	89.3	79.1	79.5	91.3	88.1	79.4	81.8
Families with other male head	3	4	20	28	12	23	26	26	9	20	26	31
With own children under 18 years	—	1	11	14	4	8	11	9	4	7	10	21
Number of children	—	2	17	36	8	15	28	17	8	14	29	48
Families with female head	9	9	47	50	37	55	86	132	22	80	100	125
With own children under 18 years	7	4	35	20	26	31	44	59	10	57	71	69
Number of children	12	5	78	53	64	63	105	124	18	117	191	158
Percent of total under 18 years	3.1	1.1	4.4	3.6	7.6	3.6	8.3	10.7	2.1	5.6	9.9	7.9
Persons under 18 years	393	460	1 760	1 485	840	1 767	1 265	1 154	842	2 089	1 936	2 005
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>												
Single	333	331	1 354	1 170	609	1 376	1 090	1 188	688	1 700	1 397	1 715
Married	95	72	315	322	155	355	297	273	158	459	418	436
Separated	229	250	1 015	792	432	975	730	818	509	1 191	909	1 207
Widowed	3	6	14	19	10	12	13	17	7	16	32	37
Divorced	5	4	17	32	20	23	41	63	16	29	34	41
	4	5	7	24	2	23	22	34	5	21	36	31
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>												
Single	315	346	1 390	1 150	649	1 364	1 100	1 374	704	1 737	1 458	1 819
Married	55	69	261	226	119	246	213	233	124	354	365	324
Separated	233	246	1 032	797	444	990	757	859	506	1 217	989	1 217
Widowed	3	4	14	12	11	20	23	48	7	34	47	39
Divorced	24	27	78	111	71	108	109	249	54	141	120	225
	3	2	19	16	15	20	21	33	20	25	34	53

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish—Con.								Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons	2 640	5 168	4 500	509	2 338	1 733	3 454	3 450	6 191	9 536	4 695	5 082
White	2 637	4 659	4 468	507	2 330	1 675	2 837	3 205	6 072	2 625	3 091	4 775
Negro	-	492	24	2	-	55	616	242	106	6 902	1 589	304
Percent Negro	-	9.5	0.5	0.4	-	3.2	17.8	7.0	1.7	72.4	33.8	6.0
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
<b>Male, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years	1 294	2 492	2 211	253	1 155	850	1 673	1 775	3 060	4 651	2 344	2 544
3 and 4 years	116	240	206	39	111	68	173	163	270	525	330	241
5 to 9 years	49	87	92	12	47	30	71	71	109	213	113	106
10 to 14 years	142	266	246	40	163	100	219	202	411	598	335	363
15 to 19 years	27	50	44	6	20	12	40	43	76	112	71	60
20 to 24 years	29	49	51	11	31	25	32	26	64	137	74	60
25 to 34 years	147	317	265	16	132	101	212	220	433	657	293	349
35 to 44 years	27	62	53	3	23	16	42	35	73	117	44	91
45 to 54 years	131	266	217	15	109	99	156	171	331	504	220	251
55 to 59 years	22	53	56	4	28	22	37	34	81	133	42	70
60 to 64 years	30	57	53	3	20	26	30	40	68	119	39	50
65 to 74 years	36	65	50	4	30	22	39	42	60	98	39	49
75 years and over	20	50	32	1	18	16	29	34	55	90	47	44
Female, all ages	1 346	2 676	2 289	256	1 183	883	1 781	1 675	3 131	4 885	2 351	2 516
Under 5 years	96	268	219	30	118	87	166	158	264	459	213	206
3 and 4 years	48	113	91	11	46	37	65	57	97	187	107	81
5 to 9 years	142	290	255	26	136	110	204	195	386	608	326	281
10 to 14 years	23	51	47	7	26	24	32	29	60	127	75	42
15 to 19 years	36	51	45	4	24	24	50	46	72	132	66	53
20 to 24 years	153	279	241	33	143	135	210	188	430	653	249	334
25 to 34 years	42	65	37	8	24	31	36	46	102	129	42	59
35 to 44 years	123	284	216	22	97	72	169	157	336	553	232	272
45 to 54 years	27	68	56	4	28	9	40	35	79	129	56	63
55 to 59 years	25	66	48	3	30	16	23	31	79	125	43	66
60 to 64 years	25	68	45	5	15	19	34	30	77	113	52	61
65 to 74 years	24	50	42	4	11	11	37	37	54	96	47	38
75 years and over	22	32	25	6	13	17	35	24	47	90	34	43
Relationship to head of household	97	216	132	32	90	44	108	82	259	370	245	172
Head of household	22	38	20	12	20	10	17	14	57	74	51	31
Wife of head	27	44	25	12	23	15	18	24	55	69	42	38
Other relative of head	145	336	334	34	173	125	209	218	432	547	401	343
Not related to head	154	346	281	23	131	95	180	198	483	621	261	358
In group quarters	165	301	279	28	121	87	180	192	298	476	155	262
Persons per household	85	127	109	9	52	43	76	70	76	170	43	70
Persons per household	63	85	89	5	58	40	72	74	53	133	42	55
Persons per household	79	102	60	10	48	27	125	98	85	172	39	88
Persons per household	44	42	75	4	16	18	82	45	29	123	25	75
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	2 640	5 168	4 500	509	2 338	1 733	3 454	3 450	6 191	9 536	4 695	5 082
In households	2 640	5 162	4 404	509	2 338	1 726	3 448	3 450	6 191	9 435	4 369	4 988
Head of household	823	1 507	1 287	137	666	476	1 014	985	1 660	2 459	1 118	1 363
Primary individual	681	1 332	1 175	129	606	438	857	876	1 534	2 110	1 040	1 256
Wife of head	142	175	112	8	60	38	157	109	124	349	78	107
Other relative of head	617	1 212	1 109	116	564	403	737	767	1 435	1 676	930	1 175
Not related to head	1 182	2 411	1 990	250	1 104	842	1 680	1 684	3 061	5 235	2 293	2 435
In group quarters	18	32	18	6	4	5	17	14	35	65	28	15
Persons per household	-	6	96	-	-	7	6	-	-	101	326	94
Persons per household	3.21	3.43	3.42	3.72	3.51	3.63	3.40	3.50	3.73	3.84	3.91	3.66
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
All families	681	1 332	1 175	129	606	438	857	876	1 536	2 110	1 040	1 256
With own children under 18 years	370	827	748	77	379	253	497	492	1 058	1 351	773	851
Number of children	901	1 897	1 688	182	920	680	1 277	1 261	2 554	3 795	1 936	2 052
Husband-wife families	617	1 212	1 109	116	564	403	737	767	1 435	1 676	930	1 175
With own children under 18 years	339	750	700	70	253	238	440	445	989	1 078	690	794
Number of children	834	1 733	1 570	170	866	655	1 123	1 147	2 422	3 078	1 728	1 928
Percent of total under 18 years	86.8	85.1	90.2	82.1	90.8	91.6	81.0	85.7	91.8	73.0	81.6	90.4
Families with other male head	17	16	13	2	7	16	29	31	20	71	20	22
With own children under 18 years	7	7	8	-	1	6	9	9	8	38	12	11
Number of children	16	14	16	-	2	9	17	23	20	73	24	17
Families with female head	47	104	53	11	35	19	91	78	81	363	90	59
With own children under 18 years	24	70	40	7	25	9	48	38	61	235	71	46
Number of children	51	150	82	12	52	16	137	91	112	644	184	107
Percent of total under 18 years	5.3	7.4	4.7	5.8	5.5	2.2	9.9	6.8	4.2	15.3	8.7	5.0
Persons under 18 years	961	2 037	1 740	207	954	715	1 387	1 338	2 638	4 217	2 117	2 132
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
Male, 14 years old and over	916	1 731	1 547	161	772	597	1 111	1 225	2 019	2 988	1 450	1 680
Single	225	440	344	26	169	154	283	348	517	914	355	405
Married	642	1 243	1 160	125	589	422	773	802	1 471	1 878	1 047	1 221
Separated	4	14	12	2	12	6	12	18	16	86	26	15
Widowed	23	26	30	6	7	11	35	48	17	122	17	37
Divorced	26	22	13	4	7	10	20	27	14	74	31	16
Female, 14 years old and over	997	1 904	1 611	175	810	582	1 237	1 180	2 153	3 294	1 485	1 754
Single	175	415	275	29	141	109	239	218	480	843	299	355
Married	658	1 286	1 167	131	587	424	788	800	1 516	1 965	1 077	1 242
Separated	14	40	21	7	7	6	20	14	33	137	30	17
Widowed	140	161	137	12	69	39	186	140	135	364	70	132
Divorced	24	42	32	3	13	10	24	22	22	122	39	25

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Calcasieu Parish			Lake Charles							
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>											
All persons	145 415	77 998	67 417	785	2 328	6 081	5 487	5 565	8 701	4 487	5 091
Native of native parentage	141 507	75 487	66 020	732	2 314	6 011	5 281	5 234	8 477	4 258	4 891
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	3 092	1 942	1 150	48	14	62	135	252	169	163	159
Foreign born	816	569	247	5	14	8	71	79	55	66	41
Foreign stock	3 908	2 511	1 397	53	14	70	206	331	224	229	200
United Kingdom	559	294	265	9	16	16	16	36	45	53	20
Ireland (Eire)	130	109	21	7	7	7	5	13	7	7	29
Sweden	112	73	39	5	5	5	5	29	7	7	29
Germany	421	268	153	5	5	5	63	42	16	22	27
Poland	75	44	31	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Czechoslovakia	21	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Austria	95	46	49	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Hungary	19	19	19	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
U.S.S.R.	21	58	13	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Italy	640	511	129	7	7	7	15	17	9	9	9
Canada	230	132	98	7	7	7	41	43	83	6	91
Mexico	140	100	40	7	7	7	6	33	6	6	15
Cuba	142	135	7	7	7	7	15	15	7	7	8
Other America	149	83	66	4	7	7	7	7	7	42	15
All other and not reported	1 104	625	479	28	7	70	45	68	51	79	22
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	1 324	861	463	9	7	7	75	160	125	51	41
Other persons of Spanish surname	646	456	190	9	7	7	75	77	20	42	21
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	646	456	190	9	7	7	75	77	20	42	21
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	40	34	6	7	7	7	13	7	7	7	7
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	46 092	24 853	21 239	140	600	2 227	1 602	1 191	2 551	1 329	1 049
Nursery school	488	297	191	7	14	14	14	14	28	31	5
Public	154	76	78	7	7	7	7	7	7	2	7
Kindergarten	1 738	944	794	7	87	48	43	92	44	45	21
Public	1 069	436	633	7	80	11	21	53	6	6	45
Elementary	28 728	14 683	14 045	75	410	1 492	1 013	576	1 628	812	630
Public	27 811	13 542	13 259	75	390	1 391	974	535	1 535	727	579
High school	11 314	6 161	5 154	49	136	582	444	290	606	285	280
Public	10 849	5 793	5 056	49	132	562	444	247	581	218	280
College	3 823	2 768	1 955	16	47	52	97	268	197	157	89
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	85.8	86.4	85.0	77.1	74.7	80.6	88.4	66.8	90.0	82.4	79.9
18 and 19 years	63.1	63.1	54.4	20.8	52.4	42.5	36.5	55.6	47.5	59.6	47.6
20 and 21 years	27.3	31.1	20.5	13.0	11.0	9.4	16.5	27.9	12.6	23.0	11.4
22 to 24 years	11.8	14.0	8.8	14.7	12.9	10.2	18.0	6.2	12.1	8.6	8.6
25 to 34 years	3.8	5.1	2.3	7.2	4.3	3.3	3.2	10.2	5.8	12.8	2.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	18.8	17.3	20.9	39.4	42.1	30.9	19.8	18.5	16.6	14.3	24.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>											
Persons, 25 years old and over	71 438	38 098	33 340	439	1 191	2 601	2 711	3 318	4 289	2 357	2 852
No school years completed	2 466	1 251	1 195	5	51	253	134	20	42	69	159
Elementary:	5 976	2 998	2 978	77	270	498	255	133	178	110	365
1 to 4 years	11 234	5 781	5 453	71	374	618	648	296	387	290	712
5 to 7 years	5 177	2 482	2 695	65	78	214	247	167	357	171	180
8 years	12 100	6 355	5 745	105	229	622	587	599	689	312	523
High school:	21 227	10 514	10 713	129	131	262	407	921	1 551	746	678
1 to 3 years	6 812	4 294	2 518	47	41	57	170	592	564	322	164
4 years	6 466	4 423	2 043	17	17	77	263	590	321	337	71
College:	11 7	11.3	12.0	11.2	7.2	7.6	9.4	12.5	12.2	12.3	9.1
4 years or more	48.3	50.5	45.8	44.0	15.9	15.2	31.0	63.4	56.8	59.6	32.0
Percent high school graduates											
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	8 888	4 686	4 202	24	124	405	343	236	470	226	230
Children ever born	31 515	16 441	15 024	62	572	1 804	1 398	796	1 714	707	764
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 546	3 509	3 587	...	4 613	4 454	4 076	3 373	3 647	3 128	3 322
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970:	131 685	70 726	60 959	745	2 055	5 384	4 979	5 217	7 800	4 103	4 647
Some house as in 1970:	73 831	38 433	35 398	212	1 190	3 338	2 690	2 780	4 466	2 145	2 640
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	18 704	15 588	3 116	277	557	1 239	1 508	1 047	1 598	1 062	1 116
In other part of this SMSA	14 084	2 695	11 389	18	25	13	167	207	468	150	240
Outside this SMSA:	18 061	10 369	7 692	77	175	418	472	823	944	664	514
North and West	2 783	1 780	1 003	12	50	92	100	210	177	108	78
South	15 278	8 589	6 689	65	125	326	372	613	767	556	436
Abroad	661	325	286	7	7	7	24	16	36	18	7
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>											
All workers	46 178	25 727	20 451	206	619	1 518	1 638	2 147	3 107	1 714	1 630
Private auto:	35 384	18 000	16 584	160	249	778	865	1 708	2 363	1 338	1 133
Driver	5 122	3 127	1 995	7	67	388	285	175	458	166	192
Passenger	855	779	76	134	162	141	11	43	14	44	44
Bus or streetcar	15	9	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	1 836	1 194	642	29	79	70	271	161	58	114	37
Walked to work	745	394	351	34	40	63	63	27	32	39	39
Worked at home	2 221	1 424	797	10	36	80	13	67	153	82	185
Other											
Inside SMSA:	40 318	23 409	16 909	166	533	1 334	1 532	2 035	2 722	1 638	1 467
Lake Charles city	27 440	19 972	7 468	156	521	1 211	1 357	1 839	2 243	1 324	1 309
Remainder of Calcasieu Parish	12 878	3 437	9 441	10	12	123	175	196	479	314	158
Outside SMSA:	2 842	898	1 944	8	19	5	35	28	168	53	84
Place of work not reported	3 018	1 420	1 598	32	67	179	71	84	217	23	79

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lake Charles—Con.									Balance of Calcasieu Parish		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>												
All persons	4 713	4 471	4 619	6 032	4 454	8 629	3 108	2 512	935	1 632	1 078	1 967
Native of native parentage	4 548	4 251	4 419	5 891	4 149	8 539	3 090	2 489	913	1 626	1 078	1 949
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	140	162	158	127	242	73	18	23	11	6	—	12
Foreign born	25	58	42	14	63	17	—	—	11	—	—	6
Foreign stock	165	220	200	141	305	90	18	23	22	6	—	18
United Kingdom	42	25	25	4	18	5	—	10	6	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	7	9	6	15	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	13	—	8	11	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Germany	9	31	33	—	9	6	—	—	5	—	—	—
Poland	8	5	6	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	4	19	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	5	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	52	34	21	37	68	8	14	6	—	6	—	—
Canada	—	16	17	24	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—
Mexico	18	—	—	33	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	80	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	46	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	24	32	61	20	71	41	—	—	6	—	—	18
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	36	28	40	121	141	30	—	4	—	—	17	—
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	19	20	12	77	68	12	—	4	—	—	10	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 674	1 736	1 892	1 997	1 761	3 043	810	917	334	549	286	676
Nursery school	27	39	5	28	16	38	—	44	8	—	—	—
Public	16	6	5	8	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	105	88	26	47	101	71	48	77	15	9	5	19
Public	23	23	—	40	48	59	13	23	8	9	5	19
Elementary	907	873	651	1 238	947	2 135	551	577	168	424	229	374
Public	676	777	610	1 119	815	2 087	551	541	160	412	229	361
High school	419	520	384	520	437	727	174	189	119	105	38	102
Public	375	476	343	502	426	720	158	161	119	93	38	102
College	216	216	826	164	260	72	37	30	24	11	14	181
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	95.1	99.9	90.3	92.5	94.1	80.0	66.7	83.1	99.9	74.3	—	63.8
18 and 19 years	99.9	82.1	85.6	56.1	73.3	51.9	41.0	74.3	71.9	46.2	31.3	87.2
20 and 21 years	48.7	55.1	72.7	23.9	48.1	13.3	25.3	15.4	61.3	46.9	14.8	30.5
22 to 24 years	27.5	25.6	33.7	13.8	38.4	3.9	3.0	10.4	—	6.8	—	39.3
25 to 34 years	5.7	11.3	3.7	4.4	7.0	2.5	—	—	—	1.8	5.4	7.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.7	2.8	6.3	11.0	5.7	30.7	25.4	14.3	3.6	35.2	34.8	10.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 529	2 298	1 982	2 616	2 051	3 768	1 561	1 017	518	765	561	881
No school years completed	25	—	10	29	27	367	39	4	17	50	20	26
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	70	19	90	71	4	595	310	17	13	76	97	133
5 to 7 years	157	112	134	205	37	984	341	140	75	179	111	225
8 years	78	128	92	114	64	324	156	34	13	75	18	64
High school: 1 to 3 years	229	307	266	393	192	683	353	195	71	88	134	150
4 years	822	680	793	1 233	753	610	270	404	124	239	146	171
College: 1 to 3 years	464	453	277	348	446	125	42	110	72	37	30	85
4 years or more	684	599	320	223	528	80	50	113	133	21	5	27
Median school years completed	12.9	12.9	12.5	12.4	12.9	7.8	8.6	12.3	12.6	9.1	9.8	8.9
Percent high school graduates	77.9	75.4	70.1	69.0	84.2	21.6	23.2	61.7	63.5	38.8	32.3	32.1
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	346	345	258	422	326	546	158	131	96	126	64	147
Children ever born	939	1 139	705	1 315	996	2 287	462	423	358	434	195	598
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 714	3 301	2 733	3 116	3 055	4 189	2 924	3 229	3 729	3 444	3 047	4 068
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	4 363	4 169	4 299	5 303	4 100	7 750	2 804	2 148	860	1 472	1 002	1 727
Same house as in 1970	2 209	2 581	2 226	2 425	1 728	5 173	1 944	332	354	1 027	477	784
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	932	875	599	1 388	1 016	1 120	465	620	169	90	96	237
In other part of this SMSA	158	44	371	196	129	161	26	224	98	44	162	207
Outside this SMSA	897	482	990	1 107	1 089	594	95	798	230	78	223	325
North and West	215	108	58	128	130	109	15	170	20	—	10	28
South	682	374	932	979	959	485	80	628	210	78	213	297
Abroad	—	40	51	83	53	24	3	13	—	—	—	26
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers	1 856	1 581	1 860	2 010	1 717	2 275	765	774	310	455	270	605
Private auto: Driver	1 541	1 309	1 296	1 591	1 464	1 601	548	589	269	308	229	465
Passenger	188	143	180	195	124	320	97	104	18	—	24	66
Bus or streetcar	5	3	—	—	17	167	33	5	—	5	—	17
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	53	22	194	18	6	43	—	39	—	11	7	23
Worked at home	21	42	23	14	5	13	29	—	12	9	10	21
Other	48	62	167	192	92	131	58	37	11	122	—	13
Inside SMSA	1 678	1 474	1 698	1 868	1 634	2 012	603	729	286	401	218	531
Lake Charles city	1 393	1 201	1 432	1 601	1 320	1 702	537	581	245	285	176	433
Remainder of Calcasieu Parish	285	273	266	267	314	310	66	148	41	116	42	98
Outside SMSA	80	66	136	85	39	44	9	39	—	26	12	14
Place of work not reported	98	41	26	57	44	219	153	6	24	28	40	60

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Calcasieu Parish—Con.

	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>												
All persons	1 089	1 126	4 158	3 362	1 942	4 180	3 333	3 448	2 023	5 127	4 188	5 041
Native of native parentage	1 089	1 126	4 011	3 307	1 910	4 169	3 326	3 448	1 985	4 985	4 159	5 041
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	--	--	121	47	29	11	7	60	33	102	22	96
Foreign born	--	--	26	8	3	--	--	--	5	40	7	39
<b>Foreign stock</b>												
United Kingdom	--	--	147	55	32	11	7	60	38	142	29	135
Ireland (Eire)	--	--	13	--	--	--	7	9	6	14	--	--
Sweden	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7
Germany	--	--	59	13	--	--	--	--	--	9	5	14
Poland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	--
Czechoslovakia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	12	5	--	--
Austria	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7
Hungary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--
U.S.S.R.	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Italy	--	--	7	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Canada	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	7	9	--	--
Mexico	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	7	--	12	--
Cuba	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--
Other America	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7
All other and not reported	--	--	27	12	32	--	--	25	6	20	--	--
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	26	9	67	--	--	--	--	26	6	17	6	100
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	52	54
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	9	26	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	14	18
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	383	440	1 397	1 042	615	1 355	1 024	802	597	1 892	1 329	1 553
Nursery school	--	--	48	--	12	--	7	--	12	27	--	--
Public	--	--	--	--	12	--	7	--	12	18	--	--
Kindergarten	--	20	78	33	37	52	29	40	5	50	56	77
Public	--	20	32	26	37	52	21	40	5	44	51	54
Elementary	305	326	841	694	405	878	675	543	389	1 252	856	1 016
Public	305	314	802	694	405	878	675	543	389	1 252	851	985
High school	68	71	358	273	138	373	276	211	183	433	350	395
Public	68	71	338	273	138	366	276	211	183	428	350	384
College	10	23	72	42	23	52	37	8	8	130	67	65
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	88.5	53.4	92.9	88.1	67.9	99.9	80.2	88.7	87.4	99.9	82.1	76.1
18 and 19 years	36.1	69.0	86.3	37.4	58.7	54.3	57.6	34.2	44.0	70.3	32.4	32.9
20 and 21 years	57.1	--	27.2	19.0	6.6	6.7	17.6	6.8	--	27.7	12.6	8.7
22 to 24 years	--	15.4	--	13.3	--	11.4	27.4	--	--	10.8	15.1	13.1
25 to 34 years	--	4.0	1.0	4.0	1.9	2.2	2.4	--	3.0	2.4	4.5	3.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	29.3	11.8	15.0	27.8	34.7	12.6	14.8	20.4	15.2	16.0	29.9	33.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons, 25 years old and over	514	471	2 054	1 628	889	2 014	1 726	1 940	944	2 370	1 938	2 510
No school years completed	39	23	47	160	31	37	85	10	5	43	95	172
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	90	18	161	258	106	147	199	224	39	148	180	254
5 to 7 years	110	66	199	444	175	249	364	338	77	293	468	499
8 years	30	29	129	143	99	117	148	199	62	180	221	269
High school: 1 to 3 years	72	87	258	238	94	413	304	372	209	450	303	511
4 years	116	147	738	298	270	748	520	563	427	923	486	606
College: 1 to 3 years	35	54	214	43	65	158	53	125	70	210	125	115
4 years or more	22	47	308	44	49	145	53	109	55	123	60	82
Median school years completed	8.6	12.1	12.3	7.7	10.1	12.1	9.7	10.6	12.2	12.1	9.0	9.3
Percent high school graduates	33.7	52.7	61.3	23.6	43.2	52.2	36.3	41.1	58.5	53.0	34.6	32.0
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	80	57	271	186	123	252	237	212	132	354	315	299
Children ever born	346	253	838	860	518	918	740	650	543	1 239	1 291	1 167
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 325	4 439	3 092	4 624	4 211	3 643	3 122	3 066	4 114	3 500	4 098	3 903
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	1 006	1 009	3 762	2 978	1 731	3 748	3 063	3 154	1 815	4 690	3 789	4 571
Some house as in 1970	681	519	1 976	1 989	984	1 460	2 016	1 817	1 133	2 528	2 730	2 726
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	241	115	607	57	98	547	50	22	117	188	128	69
In other part of this SMSA	13	118	269	420	355	1 115	625	517	365	1 163	564	1 044
Outside this SMSA	34	243	539	311	278	454	287	341	153	567	193	661
North and West	--	45	83	17	55	41	--	16	52	136	39	112
South	34	198	456	294	223	413	287	325	101	431	154	549
Abroad	3	7	7	--	3	--	--	--	33	68	--	20
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers	354	316	1 321	991	617	1 278	953	1 134	628	1 554	1 104	1 408
Private auto: Driver	328	280	1 148	466	425	1 129	704	839	579	1 316	934	1 043
Passenger	22	7	99	191	114	46	181	110	22	157	121	238
Bus or streetcar	--	8	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	5	--	--
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	6	--
Walked to work	4	--	14	114	37	7	25	98	--	20	15	79
Worked at home	--	--	14	75	28	56	25	19	6	25	18	26
Other	--	21	46	145	8	40	12	68	21	31	10	22
Inside SMSA	270	301	1 235	893	570	1 125	740	882	573	1 361	946	1 196
Lake Charles city	120	183	989	391	232	857	212	124	305	489	430	298
Remainder of Calcasieu Parish	150	118	246	502	338	268	528	758	268	872	516	898
Outside SMSA	12	15	26	85	42	73	89	143	31	82	61	141
Place of work not reported	72	--	60	13	5	80	124	109	24	111	97	71

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish - Con.								Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>												
All persons	2 638	5 346	4 435	494	2 409	1 616	3 246	3 539	6 084	9 707	4 479	5 093
Native of native parentage	2 617	5 227	4 362	494	2 275	1 459	3 061	3 511	5 775	9 617	4 438	4 924
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	21	95	42	-	115	137	166	28	248	73	43	132
Foreign born	-	24	31	-	19	20	19	-	63	17	6	37
Foreign stock	21	119	73	-	134	157	185	28	311	90	41	169
United Kingdom	-	28	37	-	60	91	-	-	18	5	10	19
Ireland (Eire)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	19
Sweden	5	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	11	9	-	7
Germany	-	7	10	-	6	32	15	-	9	6	-	5
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	12	-	-	64
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	7	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	5	36	-	-	42	-	-	-	7	-	-	8
Canada	-	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	74	8	-	13
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	11	20	-	-	8	6	7
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	7	-
Other America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	13	-	-
All other and not reported	4	35	19	-	20	23	145	10	6	-	-	13
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	-	65	51	-	-	8	48	-	21	41	18	33
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	47	4	67
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	-	27	17	-	-	8	9	-	68	22	4	26
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	8	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	917	1 682	1 265	139	802	519	919	1 054	2 310	3 329	1 593	1 731
Nursery school	5	9	21	-	17	-	16	11	16	38	44	56
Kindergarten	37	38	76	10	49	19	46	17	110	76	96	93
Elementary	31	25	33	10	45	19	46	9	52	64	42	40
High school	590	1 055	806	120	460	316	640	813	1 371	2 364	951	1 009
College	220	447	309	9	223	130	640	813	1 227	2 316	902	962
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	78.1	84.8	94.9	-	99.9	97.6	83.5	58.2	91.4	79.9	72.1	99.1
18 and 19 years	62.3	56.9	55.6	-	40.7	72.7	63.7	28.0	62.4	50.0	82.4	82.7
20 and 21 years	50.0	28.8	17.9	-	-	22.2	10.1	24.6	47.9	13.4	26.1	35.1
22 to 24 years	-	2.8	2.8	-	-	18.9	3.2	-	28.6	3.5	22.6	0.9
25 to 34 years	3.9	2.3	2.1	-	1.9	-	2.3	-	5.6	2.9	2.2	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	17.8	18.8	7.6	-	12.8	12.2	13.8	45.4	12.5	31.0	11.9	12.0
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 406	2 597	2 423	193	1 191	849	1 722	1 754	2 816	4 329	1 898	2 572
No school years completed	56	32	14	-	35	30	100	97	27	387	30	64
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	67	141	76	6	49	71	184	252	80	692	150	174
5 to 7 years	163	252	148	43	216	143	368	325	216	1 095	365	274
8 years	168	170	79	23	33	135	134	130	139	342	98	142
High school: 1 to 3 years	277	393	392	60	134	152	314	140	280	817	345	329
4 years	527	929	1 033	52	577	534	448	448	992	756	575	862
College: 1 to 3 years	114	347	306	9	32	30	50	38	483	155	195	286
4 years or more	34	323	375	9	32	32	38	38	549	85	140	441
Median school years completed	11.7	12.3	12.5	10.2	12.3	9.8	9.2	9.1	12.6	11.7	11.7	12.4
Percent high school graduates	48.0	62.0	70.7	31.6	62.5	36.7	46.1	42.5	71.9	23.0	47.9	61.8
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	144	334	303	8	143	101	150	164	452	610	278	367
Children ever born	485	1 009	982	24	454	350	511	662	1 430	2 482	1 021	1 196
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 368	3 021	3 241	-	3 175	3 465	3 407	4 039	3 164	4 069	3 673	3 259
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970:	2 412	4 853	3 978	402	2 204	1 477	2 890	3 226	5 572	8 752	3 875	4 422
Same house as in 1970	1 514	3 026	2 177	119	1 363	953	1 655	1 744	2 755	5 650	1 116	2 330
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	67	109	113	-	119	19	7	20	136	1 216	857	776
In other part of this SMSA	577	859	772	145	450	338	717	550	1 214	323	431	367
Outside this SMSA	248	720	720	100	247	86	307	577	1 167	817	1 123	769
North and West	36	106	104	-	58	31	44	44	1 180	119	198	103
South	212	614	616	100	189	86	276	543	1 037	698	925	666
Abroad	-	35	59	-	-	-	25	-	53	24	39	7
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers	825	1 759	1 619	114	798	560	867	921	2 172	2 545	1 379	1 631
Private auto: Driver	708	1 511	1 455	96	676	490	664	791	1 722	1 830	1 054	1 417
Passenger	42	150	68	11	84	29	133	80	124	344	170	117
Bus or streetcar	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	167	22	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Walked to work	36	40	23	7	12	20	11	19	17	50	62	14
Worked at home	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	14	23	21	26
Other	39	46	65	-	26	14	34	35	214	131	50	57
Inside SMSA												
Lake Charles city	776	1 458	1 485	108	676	489	444	342	2 035	2 230	1 260	1 521
Remainder of Calcasieu Parish	255	450	808	16	222	67	59	67	1 605	1 878	1 014	1 234
Outside SMSA	321	1 008	677	92	454	322	384	265	480	352	246	287
Place of work not reported	16	164	83	6	47	89	310	177	65	56	53	26
	33	137	51	-	25	82	114	212	72	259	66	84

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Calcasieu Parish			Lake Charles							
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>											
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	44 748	23 769	20 979	393	704	1 508	1 569	1 910	2 620	1 415	1 750
Labor force	33 981	17 966	16 015	113	454	978	1 002	1 387	2 220	1 120	1 351
Percent of total	75.9	75.6	76.3	28.8	64.5	64.9	63.9	72.6	84.7	79.2	77.2
Civilian labor force	33 863	17 881	15 982	113	454	978	1 002	1 383	2 215	1 113	1 340
Employed	32 033	16 844	15 189	110	407	917	930	1 309	2 123	1 060	1 202
Unemployed	1 830	1 037	793	3	47	61	72	74	92	53	138
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.8	5.0	2.7	10.4	6.2	7.2	5.4	4.2	4.8	10.3
Not in labor force	10 767	5 803	4 964	280	250	530	567	523	400	295	399
Inmate of institution	357	261	96	236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	3 949	2 115	1 834	0	34	164	207	169	149	90	64
Other under 65 years	3 210	1 823	1 387	20	127	200	218	143	119	91	133
Other 65 years and over	3 251	1 604	1 647	16	89	166	142	211	132	114	202
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	7 926	4 411	3 515	98	106	298	329	327	426	198	281
Not enrolled in school	2 798	1 595	1 203	87	65	137	125	126	177	67	128
Not high school graduates	1 506	772	728	54	46	92	53	77	47	27	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	643	333	310	54	20	31	24	15	19	15	—
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	49 344	27 542	21 802	252	828	1 950	2 127	2 428	3 134	1 698	2 056
Labor force	16 682	10 297	6 385	78	253	757	822	894	1 149	694	567
Percent of total	33.8	37.4	29.3	31.0	30.6	38.8	38.6	36.8	40.9	49.9	27.6
Civilian labor force	16 682	10 297	6 385	78	253	757	822	894	1 149	694	567
Employed	15 615	9 598	6 017	78	211	677	772	846	1 068	674	498
Unemployed	1 067	699	368	—	42	80	50	48	81	20	69
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.8	5.8	—	16.6	10.6	6.1	5.4	7.0	2.9	12.2
Not in labor force	32 662	17 245	15 417	174	575	1 193	1 305	1 534	1 985	1 004	1 489
Married women, husband present	30 889	15 870	15 019	85	369	970	830	1 289	1 915	995	1 250
In labor force	9 977	5 765	4 212	22	105	427	284	443	612	384	308
With own children under 6 years	9 438	4 878	4 560	7	103	323	261	248	718	265	315
In labor force	2 196	1 314	882	—	30	139	75	56	166	66	53
<b>OCCUPATION</b>											
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	47 648	26 442	21 206	188	618	1 594	1 702	2 155	3 191	1 734	1 700
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 881	4 190	2 691	21	40	129	266	475	338	384	111
Health workers	971	589	382	—	8	23	40	77	36	63	20
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 190	1 323	867	8	20	65	152	89	87	113	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 046	2 431	1 615	24	26	76	64	285	299	174	96
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 233	1 950	1 283	9	9	31	41	261	223	133	71
Self-employed in retail trade	490	280	210	8	17	34	16	13	40	41	14
Sales workers	3 022	1 904	1 118	13	15	24	59	172	310	152	145
Retail trade	1 813	1 015	798	9	4	15	42	63	182	76	67
Clerical and kindred workers	2 110	4 594	2 516	32	46	97	144	573	649	315	294
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 654	3 910	4 744	36	50	139	161	203	576	272	403
Construction craftsmen	3 254	1 360	1 894	16	18	63	44	84	154	81	75
Mechanics and repairmen	1 699	922	777	10	14	19	69	39	161	56	188
Operatives, except transport	5 239	2 210	3 029	10	74	208	176	147	289	124	130
Transport equipment operatives	2 214	1 159	1 055	10	58	121	107	63	104	68	101
Laborers, except farm	3 101	1 801	1 300	11	143	235	167	37	202	44	101
Farm workers	731	112	619	—	—	4	7	4	—	—	4
Service workers	5 198	3 069	2 129	31	93	288	370	175	363	146	183
Cleaning and food service workers	2 717	1 595	1 122	16	64	185	247	60	169	68	111
Protective service workers	537	293	244	4	—	6	—	30	48	14	40
Personal and health service workers	1 538	1 007	531	7	24	70	111	71	114	64	32
Private household workers	1 452	1 062	390	—	73	273	181	21	57	55	45
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	15 615	9 598	6 017	78	211	677	772	846	1 068	674	498
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 137	1 921	1 216	15	13	70	197	184	132	176	55
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 744	1 086	658	8	8	42	141	70	72	95	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	725	450	275	—	12	31	27	69	70	36	29
Sales workers	1 300	721	579	9	9	17	13	71	107	41	37
Clerical and kindred workers	5 061	3 193	1 868	26	22	56	100	392	460	224	184
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 647	1 119	528	10	3	21	5	127	150	104	53
Operatives, including transport	495	320	175	6	31	45	43	3	40	25	14
Other blue-collar workers	298	155	143	—	12	4	8	—	8	23	20
Farm workers	18	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	3 162	1 801	1 361	22	43	181	210	106	194	94	114
Private household workers	1 419	1 029	390	—	69	273	174	21	57	55	45
<b>INDUSTRY</b>											
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	47 648	26 442	21 206	188	618	1 594	1 702	2 155	3 191	1 734	1 700
Construction	5 168	2 472	2 696	22	33	163	112	119	319	132	255
Manufacturing	9 052	4 009	5 043	5	77	219	195	259	535	213	215
Durable goods	1 535	674	861	—	4	39	43	45	58	25	62
Transportation	1 894	993	901	15	67	73	90	91	160	50	97
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 537	871	666	—	9	33	31	94	79	79	80
Wholesale trade	2 526	1 657	869	14	66	105	118	124	252	117	111
Retail trade	8 002	4 671	3 331	64	97	246	261	366	626	377	360
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 893	1 286	607	4	5	25	31	213	219	106	43
Business and repair services	1 382	842	540	7	7	13	49	93	124	50	76
Personal services	2 965	1 969	996	7	106	388	309	58	152	104	78
Health services	2 355	1 537	818	4	46	59	117	146	171	101	50
Educational services	4 351	2 682	1 669	8	39	135	237	191	189	186	87
Other professional and related services	1 830	1 172	658	18	5	58	59	166	106	85	60
Public administration	1 592	950	642	10	14	31	33	163	124	48	68
Other industries	3 101	1 331	1 770	10	47	46	60	80	135	86	120
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>											
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	47 648	26 442	21 206	188	618	1 594	1 702	2 155	3 191	1 734	1 700
Private wage and salary workers	37 176	20 495	16 681	145	467	1 255	1 392	1 773	306	248	236
Government workers	7 167	4 184	2 983	28	123	226	173	406	156	168	166
Local government workers	3 996	2 139	1 857	15	49	153	80	149	172	129	53
Self-employed workers	3 118	1 655	1 463	15	25	113	137	5	22	12	4
Unpaid family workers	187	108	79	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lake Charles Con.									Balance of Calcasieu Parish		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	1 479	1 391	1 636	1 739	1 361	2 378	983	651	282	482	349	679
Labor force	1 196	1 128	1 232	1 519	1 090	1 685	665	612	214	400	208	520
Percent of total	80.9	81.1	75.3	87.3	80.1	70.9	67.7	94.0	75.9	83.0	59.6	76.6
Civilian labor force	1 196	1 128	1 222	1 513	1 079	1 685	662	584	214	395	208	520
Employed	1 172	1 082	1 171	1 440	1 063	1 531	589	528	210	382	198	468
Unemployed	24	46	51	73	16	154	73	56	4	13	10	52
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	4.1	4.2	4.8	1.5	9.1	11.0	9.6	1.9	3.3	4.8	10.0
Not in labor force	283	263	404	220	271	693	318	39	68	82	141	159
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	164	165	282	126	104	226	33	22	25	28	43	—
Other under 65 years	48	36	80	68	44	298	180	13	29	23	17	116
Other 65 years and over	71	62	42	26	43	169	105	4	5	31	35	21
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	258	263	529	276	282	473	130	98	37	64	47	206
Not enrolled in school	56	37	83	82	45	239	91	43	5	39	33	24
Not high school graduates	23	—	46	24	25	159	41	17	—	23	19	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	11	5	15	70	36	13	—	12	4	8
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	1 709	1 528	1 790	1 853	1 417	2 689	1 005	704	374	515	315	628
Labor force	710	561	789	766	604	905	314	329	105	132	62	258
Percent of total	41.5	36.7	44.1	41.3	42.6	33.7	31.2	46.7	28.1	25.6	19.7	41.1
Civilian labor force	710	561	789	766	604	905	314	329	105	132	62	258
Employed	698	542	724	688	594	854	305	264	105	122	59	242
Unemployed	12	19	65	78	10	51	9	65	105	10	3	16
Percent of civilian labor force	1.7	3.4	8.2	10.2	1.7	5.6	2.9	19.8	7.6	7.6	4.8	6.2
Not in labor force	999	967	1 001	1 087	813	1 784	691	375	269	383	253	370
Married women, husband present	1 080	1 009	952	1 334	1 011	1 476	598	530	177	373	187	418
In labor force	499	349	371	512	427	589	142	248	51	92	33	174
With own children under 6 years	256	245	252	582	316	510	167	240	50	119	44	117
In labor force	57	73	74	136	85	176	7	114	7	21	7	30
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	1 870	1 624	1 895	2 128	1 657	2 385	894	792	315	504	257	710
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	543	445	310	267	427	123	57	142	112	49	6	62
Health workers	86	68	49	23	44	22	8	22	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	147	120	110	99	131	60	37	48	22	6	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	298	230	169	300	187	56	33	89	25	9	—	—
Salaried	252	194	136	256	156	47	33	80	18	36	15	21
Self-employed in retail trade	46	36	33	29	31	9	—	9	7	—	—	—
Sales workers	132	181	148	160	212	68	40	35	38	—	—	—
Retail trade	54	83	92	89	110	59	25	32	33	40	27	40
Clerical and kindred workers	411	320	472	436	400	125	111	57	43	30	23	27
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	215	235	305	411	207	415	158	81	43	63	22	83
Construction craftsmen	65	68	85	103	88	181	52	29	23	129	111	139
Mechanics and repairmen	54	44	66	139	5	100	47	19	5	59	38	51
Operatives, except transport	66	81	163	174	96	220	111	75	8	24	15	23
Transport equipment operatives	51	36	76	79	30	159	21	67	5	58	30	50
Laborers, except farm	38	15	79	68	19	456	108	69	9	50	20	62
Form workers	4	13	17	5	5	21	19	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	107	68	210	219	70	446	120	157	21	35	3	46
Cleaning and food service workers	35	8	54	59	26	290	97	98	8	—	—	—
Protective service workers	9	13	25	62	11	10	5	9	—	17	13	136
Personal and health service workers	63	47	118	98	33	92	8	45	5	6	—	9
Private household workers	5	—	6	9	4	246	66	21	—	8	4	31
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	698	542	724	688	594	854	305	264	105	122	59	242
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	227	205	156	126	173	86	22	58	26	12	—	24
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	125	120	88	83	116	50	10	30	18	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	43	26	38	49	27	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	52	52	59	59	91	44	22	11	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	282	212	331	304	295	116	101	56	32	23	17	21
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	153	92	99	93	142	14	21	29	3	34	19	64
Operatives, including transport	11	—	11	18	9	45	15	—	—	7	4	7
Other blue-collar workers	6	—	11	10	—	32	13	—	—	5	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	72	44	112	113	22	289	62	111	12	20	19	100
Private household workers	5	—	6	9	4	229	66	26	—	13	—	9
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	1 870	1 624	1 895	2 128	1 657	2 385	894	792	315	504	257	710
Construction	143	106	150	222	93	384	126	55	38	81	49	63
Manufacturing	348	265	250	299	334	512	170	140	29	70	21	87
Durable goods	41	32	38	75	60	80	18	49	5	9	—	17
Transportation	66	36	12	23	27	112	32	15	5	40	15	19
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	79	48	57	69	35	125	36	17	—	28	32	22
Wholesale trade	96	98	132	115	114	81	26	23	15	23	30	65
Retail trade	216	298	307	480	291	321	157	131	21	88	48	166
Finance, insurance, and real estate	93	150	96	133	109	20	10	16	13	18	7	21
Business and repair services	67	25	96	79	21	55	52	28	—	41	8	18
Personal services	43	27	51	76	29	351	134	52	4	25	14	57
Health services	178	107	101	110	98	136	19	25	19	13	—	25
Educational services	241	252	420	152	229	149	41	22	46	34	9	111
Other professional and related services	118	82	45	88	100	69	18	20	13	—	—	—
Public administration	57	52	76	128	69	72	26	20	—	—	—	—
Other industries	125	78	94	104	108	69	70	20	29	15	21	43
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	1 870	1 624	1 895	2 128	1 657	2 385	894	792	315	504	257	710
Private wage and salary workers	1 349	1 218	1 308	1 647	1 170	1 967	733	668	222	378	223	525
Government workers	352	239	477	356	349	325	90	96	70	94	24	145
Local government workers	219	142	191	198	141	106	72	74	38	42	19	56
Self-employed workers	165	153	96	115	133	93	61	23	23	32	10	40
Unpaid family workers	4	14	14	10	5	—	10	5	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish - Con.											
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	335	310	1 238	1 050	553	1 259	1 125	1 138	644	1 572	1 250	1 590
Labor force	270	251	996	815	460	998	810	866	492	1 232	848	1 210
Percent of total	80.6	81.0	80.5	77.6	83.2	79.3	72.0	76.1	76.4	78.4	67.8	76.1
Civilian labor force	270	232	996	804	460	998	810	866	492	1 228	842	1 210
Employed	19	53	9	36	73	61	89	103	2.0	5.5	17	98
Unemployed	7.6	5.3	1.1	7.8	7.3	7.5	10.3	2.0	5.5	2.0	2.0	8.1
Percent of civilian labor force	65	59	242	235	93	261	315	272	152	340	402	380
Not in labor force	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Inmate of institution	26	23	92	65	24	106	111	42	80	168	153	153
Enrolled in school	23	5	60	77	30	69	112	91	25	95	157	116
Other under 65 years	16	31	90	83	39	86	92	139	47	77	92	107
Other 65 years and over												
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	64	56	166	167	93	200	202	160	109	303	243	319
Not enrolled in school	33	33	26	70	48	70	54	69	19	97	93	157
Not high school graduates	29	10	15	53	42	35	21	39	5	52	64	99
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	15	13	12	20	10	30	5	17	36	28	28
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	298	339	1 322	1 014	640	1 283	1 122	1 318	624	1 593	1 343	1 677
Labor force	80	108	421	235	204	430	268	445	156	505	327	417
Percent of total	26.8	31.9	31.8	23.2	31.9	33.5	23.9	33.8	25.0	31.7	24.3	24.9
Civilian labor force	80	108	421	235	204	430	268	445	156	505	327	417
Employed	80	103	392	216	204	390	252	428	156	454	309	411
Unemployed	5	29	19	19	19	40	16	17	10.1	5.5	18	6
Percent of civilian labor force	21.8	23.1	9.1	7.9	4.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	4.6	1.0	5.5	1.4
Not in labor force	218	231	901	779	436	853	854	873	468	1 088	1 016	1 260
Married women, husband present	216	258	1 011	718	425	936	717	771	473	1 088	847	1 147
In labor force	46	87	297	158	120	289	161	283	100	307	206	277
With own children under 6 years	61	79	293	202	172	314	170	225	170	292	323	305
In labor force	12	15	60	34	19	86	25	32	18	64	59	19
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	350	335	1 335	1 022	628	1 315	1 001	1 205	638	1 615	1 134	1 523
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	46	64	304	56	90	115	99	180	73	204	113	127
Health workers	10	20	61	20	55	48	18	32	7	55	52	26
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	16	25	165	45	32	109	58	109	67	140	46	127
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	14	139	31	27	84	46	65	5	119	37	105
Salaried			17	14	5	13	5	35	5	15		22
Self-employed in retail trade		24	90	49	17	67	39	42	25	107	39	53
Sales workers		9	58	39	17	50	35	26	19	66	35	36
Retail trade	14	61	243	94	64	208	102	99	94	202	100	137
Clerical and kindred workers	65	74	253	174	142	347	177	219	189	333	233	415
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	43	33	85	88	75	104	84	67	74	129	83	164
Construction craftsmen	9	11	72	29	32	90	14	31	36	46	61	78
Mechanics and repairmen	26	21	104	109	64	159	142	164	112	228	187	236
Operatives, except transport	20	23	28	93	59	75	117	32	16	88	74	61
Transport equipment operatives												
Laborers, except farm	29	14	47	57	41	70	85	113	14	105	106	107
Farm workers	71	6	209	34	41	33			5		35	
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	46	24	76	108	63	101	132	175	39	188	146	222
Cleaning and food service workers	15	4	36	67	50	32	63	82	20	93	98	80
Protective service workers	7	5	6	9	7	5	33	33		29	5	50
Personal and health service workers		4	34	21	7	55	22	44	14	61	25	58
Private household workers	17		25	28	22	23	17	72	4	18	55	38
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	80	103	392	216	204	390	252	428	156	454	309	411
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20	25	106	27	65	63	48	119	21	75	50	49
Health workers	10	20	55	6	36	43	18	75	18	29	28	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8		23		10	33	5	17	19	40	21	36
Managers and administrators, except farm		4	21	32	17	38	32	75	80	147	76	99
Sales workers		56	160	60	41	156	80	19	32	51	11	12
Clerical and kindred workers	8	17	58	14	27	25	19	18	32	51	11	12
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists												
Operatives, including transport	2				5	4		11		28	16	12
Other blue-collar workers			13	6	5	6	4	4		12	9	5
Farm workers					2							
Service workers	25	18	44	63	37	67	66	112	32	115	78	155
Service workers, except private household	17		25	28	22	23	17	72	4	18	55	38
Private household workers												
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	350	335	1 335	1 022	628	1 315	1 001	1 205	638	1 615	1 134	1 523
Construction	51	59	141	139	92	176	96	69	111	185	155	253
Manufacturing	49	55	245	111	65	268	220	178	147	540	267	310
Durable goods		21	34	29	15	33	70	75	5	81	47	58
Transportation	21	10	51	53	31	49	69	110	22	70	39	44
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services		10	69	23	14	77	66	44	26	64	14	53
Wholesale trade	3	17	60	30	25	94	17	35	21	36	75	39
Retail trade	31	18	192	124	106	217	137	211	121	229	176	325
Finance, insurance, and real estate		25	92	10	24	24	13	26	37	73	9	29
Business and repair services	24	12	50	14	16	55	17	18	10	30	33	41
Personal services	23	19	59	71	38	66	32	105	20	68	91	96
Health services	3	5	81	11	16	36	42	88	20	59	44	67
Educational services	30	20	110	115	93	94	65	137	34	117	88	66
Other professional and related services	19	26	66	21	20	33	51	29	36	81	13	35
Public administration	25	24	51	11	6	54	53	83	4	28	33	85
Other industries	71	35	68	289	82	72	123	72	29	35	97	80
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	350	335	1 335	1 022	628	1 315	1 001	1 205	638	1 615	1 134	1 523
Private wage and salary workers	253	247	1 042	659	442	1 066	721	830	581	1 363	889	1 159
Government workers	61	49	181	202	148	156	235	268	35	185	189	227
Local government workers	35	20	88	169	74	76	151	187	23	130	123	157
Self-employed workers	32	39	107	155	35	87	45	107	22	62	56	125
Unpaid family workers	4		5	6	3	6				5		12

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish - Con.								Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>											
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>												
Labor force	841	1 605	1 429	110	750	581	980	1 109	1 843	2 727	1 330	1 520
Percent of total	65.7	77.1	81.3	85.5	83.3	70.6	71.6	75.1	1 490	1 893	1 132	1 210
Civilian labor force	657	1 233	1 154	89	625	410	702	751	808	69.4	85.1	78.4
Employed	642	1 189	1 133	89	601	397	682	702	1 474	1 893	1 104	1 210
Unemployed	15	44	21	—	24	13	20	49	1 445	1 729	99.6	1 153
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	3.6	1.8	—	3.8	3.2	2.8	6.5	29	164	108	57
Not in labor force	184	367	267	16	125	171	278	358	353	824	198	310
Inmate of institution	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	25
Enrolled in school	88	147	111	—	70	78	41	95	212	243	138	129
Other under 65 years	19	93	59	5	19	50	94	109	67	333	34	65
Other 65 years and over	77	127	58	11	36	43	143	154	74	215	26	100
<i>Male, 16 to 21 years old</i>												
Not enrolled in school	109	273	205	—	123	118	104	184	346	522	304	203
Not high school graduates	21	87	47	—	41	26	40	76	84	272	67	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	62	19	—	24	15	17	69	48	178	28	15
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>												
Labor force	888	1 813	1 501	142	770	483	1 150	1 024	1 932	3 004	1 332	1 696
Percent of total	26.7	62.4	56.4	29	218	196	26.3	176	736	967	587	526
Civilian labor force	30.1	34.4	37.6	20.4	28.3	40.6	22.9	17.2	38.1	32.2	44.1	31.0
Employed	267	624	564	29	218	196	26.3	176	736	967	587	526
Unemployed	261	586	551	29	183	187	2.80	1.32	716	913	506	526
Percent of civilian labor force	6	38	13	—	35	9	—	—	20	54	81	497
Not in labor force	2.2	6.1	2.3	—	16.1	4.6	12.5	2.3	2.7	5.6	13.8	29
Married women, husband present	621	1 189	937	113	552	287	887	848	1 196	2 037	745	5.5
In labor force	593	1 189	1 110	93	595	366	745	743	1 384	1 663	948	1 170
With own children under 6 years	171	379	438	11	156	117	182	108	519	622	414	348
In labor force	168	350	323	27	183	114	273	236	435	554	377	343
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	903	1 775	1 684	118	784	584	912	874	2 161	2 642	1 502	1 650
Health workers	95	354	396	8	40	44	92	72	476	129	204	416
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	32	40	36	4	5	15	22	2	50	22	22	62
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	157	110	4	12	26	25	140	60	60	89	83
Salaried	84	196	128	14	52	22	67	52	223	71	129	190
Self-employed in retail trade	52	180	92	14	46	22	18	63	192	62	109	157
Self-employed in other retail trade	23	11	16	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	10	20
Sales workers	64	117	149	—	48	53	13	11	252	95	75	128
Retail trade	44	63	106	—	44	53	13	11	140	82	39	91
Clerical and kindred workers	97	263	247	7	93	63	98	62	463	197	155	290
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	210	348	366	30	271	147	167	205	336	526	220	296
Construction craftsmen	102	134	105	22	134	51	67	102	147	219	71	108
Mechanics and repairmen	36	46	49	8	18	20	19	11	29	115	42	77
Operatives, except transport	166	240	231	21	158	82	249	202	154	250	125	112
Transport equipment operatives	46	31	35	11	20	16	22	36	80	179	113	33
Laborers, except farm	24	64	24	20	31	9	14.4	11.3	54	459	115	56
Farm workers	8	6	6	—	5	8.5	28	34	5	21	—	5
Service workers	104	120	102	7	59	63	64	59	101	469	336	99
Cleaning and food service workers	63	56	48	7	18	36	47	41	43	303	234	44
Protective service workers	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	10	18	13
Personal and health service workers	14	51	40	—	22	12	4	47	101	76	39	39
Private household workers	5	23	—	—	7	—	6	8	17	246	30	25
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	261	586	551	29	183	187	230	172	716	912	506	497
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45	181	165	8	12	15	43	33	165	86	82	132
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	117	98	4	12	10	18	18	116	50	51	73
Sales workers	10	34	37	—	5	12	12	3	8	9	28	23
Clerical and kindred workers	44	41	64	—	18	50	13	11	114	61	33	47
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	77	201	187	7	81	29	83	50	129	135	120	192
Operatives, including transport	15	78	66	—	17	5	17	11	159	20	41	61
Other blue-collar workers	6	19	8	7	10	9	16	4	16	49	7	4
Farm workers	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	32	—	18
Service workers, except private household	3	—	—	—	—	10	18	30	—	4	—	—
Private household workers	66	87	79	7	50	37	51	33	42	308	211	56
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>												
Construction	903	1 775	1 684	118	784	584	912	874	2 161	2 642	1 502	1 650
Manufacturing	140	206	151	28	104	93	80	134	174	433	110	179
Durable goods	259	544	578	36	299	163	127	122	404	533	227	268
Transportation	10	40	32	11	4	19	129	122	69	80	86	39
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	45	27	31	6	13	14	36	16	67	127	34	56
Wholesale trade	15	22	20	7	35	4	7	24	63	117	39	48
Retail trade	11	51	117	6	39	81	21	24	132	111	138	25
Finance, insurance, and real estate	180	279	282	16	124	110	105	46	379	369	299	263
Business and repair services	44	77	44	—	25	—	—	—	122	27	37	105
Personal services	16	26	26	4	21	10	43	17	62	63	46	50
Health services	22	68	49	—	29	12	12	15	54	365	109	63
Educational services	44	104	58	4	20	19	45	14	111	136	100	100
Other professional and related services	54	212	136	4	23	35	52	25	263	158	183	155
Public administration	3	41	64	—	15	13	52	42	100	55	31	107
Other industries	5	37	30	—	12	12	28	17	97	18	28	64
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>												
Private wage and salary workers	903	1 775	1 684	118	784	584	912	874	2 161	2 642	1 502	1 650
Government workers	750	1 536	1 452	107	706	428	649	675	1 548	2 190	1 193	1 284
Local government workers	50	184	158	11	53	55	150	123	443	349	241	251
Self-employed workers	35	78	113	11	46	32	115	72	183	125	130	126
Unpaid family workers	93	55	69	—	25	95	110	62	165	103	63	130
Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.												

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Calcasieu Parish			Lake Charles							
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>											
All families	35 891	19 008	16 883								
Less than \$1,000	1 295	697	598	122	565	1 323	1 289	1 465	2 253	1 204	1 420
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 929	1 127	802	7	62	124	112	39	38	21	26
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 843	997	846	22	78	204	216	83	82	35	111
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 077	1 200	877	5	82	168	129	29	66	48	146
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 034	1 129	905	8	93	169	176	80	76	123	90
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 472	1 376	1 096	...	35	75	99	90	112	89	80
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 442	1 296	1 146	...	47	95	64	121	187	49	128
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 738	1 282	1 456	24	30	103	161	98	202	89	80
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 763	1 345	1 418	4	66	93	54	121	187	49	128
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 692	1 268	1 424	8	36	90	44	97	199	100	139
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 651	2 239	2 412	9	6	71	37	72	185	94	85
\$12,000 to \$14,999	4 069	2 122	1 947	24	9	43	81	102	245	62	164
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 054	2 331	1 723	4	5	26	54	208	249	136	107
\$25,000 to \$49,999	666	477	189	7	...	6	6	66	40	195	130
\$50,000 or more	166	122	44	...	...	...	...	47	10	34	16
Median income	\$8 404	\$9 297	\$8 505	\$7 792	\$3 651	\$3 979	\$4 116	\$9 230	\$8 889	\$8 694	\$6 928
Mean income	\$9 253	\$9 601	\$8 862	\$9 034	\$4 366	\$5 322	\$5 699	\$13 335	\$9 848	\$9 827	\$7 398
Families and unrelated individuals	44 366	24 855	19 511	252	669	1 615	1 953	2 313	2 720	1 564	1 929
Median income	\$7 202	\$6 638	\$7 750	\$3 560	\$2 771	\$3 462	\$3 002	\$6 153	\$7 954	\$7 513	\$5 556
Mean income	\$8 111	\$8 166	\$8 041	\$5 924	\$3 564	\$4 734	\$4 583	\$10 699	\$8 896	\$8 817	\$6 178
Unrelated individuals	8 475	5 847	2 628	130	304	292	664	848	467	360	509
Median income	\$1 700	\$1 734	\$1 621	\$1 926	\$1 583	\$1 450	\$1 500	\$2 520	\$2 363	\$3 577	\$1 789
Mean income	\$3 274	\$3 502	\$2 766	\$3 007	\$2 075	\$2 069	\$2 415	\$6 146	\$4 303	\$5 437	\$2 773
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>											
All families	35 891	19 008	16 883								
With wage or salary income	31 227	16 676	14 551	122	565	1 323	1 289	1 465	2 253	1 204	1 420
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 861	\$8 859	\$8 864	96	454	1 048	1 040	1 191	2 083	1 039	1 194
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 246	1 778	1 468	15	11	97	129	173	194	127	77
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 548	\$8 946	\$5 856	...	...	\$3 515	\$7 612	\$18 420	\$7 787	\$6 102	\$5 210
With farm self-employment income	753	258	495	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 269	\$3 771	\$1 486	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	5 559	2 895	2 664	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean Social Security income	\$1 551	\$1 537	\$1 566	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 505	1 470	1 035	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$827	\$848	\$799	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	8 397	4 961	3 436	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean other income	\$2 203	\$2 457	\$1 835	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.7	7.5	5.8	5.7	21.4	22.0	19.5	3.1	4.3	3.3	5.6
.50 to .74	4.2	4.7	3.6	10.7	14.3	11.5	11.6	4.8	2.2	3.1	6.2
.75 to .99	5.6	5.3	5.9	10.7	8.7	12.1	10.2	2.9	3.4	4.2	7.0
1.00 to 1.24	5.9	6.1	5.8	12.3	12.4	8.7	10.9	3.8	4.4	6.8	7.2
1.25 to 1.49	6.0	6.2	5.8	...	12.6	11.0	5.9	4.3	6.3	5.0	6.5
1.50 to 1.99	12.5	11.8	13.3	7.4	7.6	10.9	14.0	8.3	14.4	13.0	13.0
2.00 to 2.99	24.1	22.2	26.2	5.7	14.5	15.8	11.3	24.5	26.5	21.9	24.6
3.00 or more	35.0	36.2	33.6	47.5	8.5	8.1	16.7	48.4	38.7	42.7	30.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Families	5 919	3 332	2 587	33	251	603	532	158	221	128	267
Percent of all families	16.5	17.5	15.3	27.0	44.4	45.6	41.3	10.8	9.8	10.6	18.8
Mean family income	\$2 019	\$2 061	\$1 924	\$1 405	\$1 857	\$2 035	\$1 945	\$1 668	\$2 128	\$2 287	\$2 038
Mean income deficit	\$1 647	\$1 745	\$1 520	\$1 195	\$1 795	\$2 040	\$1 891	\$1 165	\$1 595	\$1 640	\$1 230
Mean size of family	23.9	27.4	19.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	4 157	2 558	1 599	2.58	4.08	4.72	4.25	2.72	5.9	4.56	3.36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3 12	3.08	3.18	15	198	510	419	82	158	112	136
With related children under 6 years	2 405	1 527	878	8	113	324	297	179	307	3.25	2.76
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.64	1.76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	2 061	1 454	1 077	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	1 717	1 264	453	20	122	283	263	159	1.59	1.04	1.70
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.69	2.74	2.58	15	112	256	230	80	76	93	93
With related children under 6 years	922	692	230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	46.5	45.7	49.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.52	1.55	1.42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	5 919	3 332	2 587	33	251	603	532	158	221	128	267
Percent 65 years and over	20.2	14.6	27.4	42.4	10.8	11.8	15.0	17.1	22.6	128	267
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 890	1 512	1 378	4	120	259	218	57	102	30	121
Percent in labor force	73.3	73.1	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	4 062	2 642	1 420	67	196	189	432	358	194	140	278
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.8	50.9	57.0	51.5	64.5	64.7	65.1	42.2	41.5	38.9	54.6
Mean income	\$881	\$915	\$819	\$889	\$941	\$984	\$859	\$975	\$1 095	\$908	\$1 031
Mean income deficit	\$926	\$905	\$967	\$955	\$895	\$823	\$970	\$852	\$700	\$902	\$763
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.7	25.6	28.7	19.4	24.5	43.9	23.4	9.5	26.3	21.4	36.7
Percent 65 years and over	50.6	48.4	54.5	38.8	31.1	64.0	34.3	51.1	61.9	53.6	60.4
Percent	28 857	16 926	11 931	152	1 220	3 038	2 493	788	1 110	724	1 176
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.1	22.0	17.9	28.3	52.2	50.0	49.1	14.2	12.8	14.1	23.2
Percent 65 years and over	14.2	12.7	16.4	28.3	6.8	9.6	7.8	29.6	17.8	17.5	27.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.8	12.2	15.9	33.6	8.4	7.5	10.6	29.1	15.9	14.9	24.4
Related children under 18 years	12 327	7 468	4 859	37	511	1 652	1 198	82.1	69.3	74.1	71.1
Percent living with both parents	55.4	46.5	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Households	8 236	5 122	3 134	92	410	768	822	409	379	249	453
Percent of all households	21.5	22.9	19.5	42.4	51.7	48.9	47.8	20.1	14.9	16.8	25.9
Owner occupied	4 453	2 226	2 227	18	102	308	226	181	184	97	228
Mean value of unit	\$9 800	\$11 100	\$8 500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	3 803	2 896	907	74	308	460	596	\$18 500	\$10 000	\$10 600	\$9 300
Mean gross rent	\$59	\$62	\$47	\$100	\$51	\$53	\$54	\$71	\$52	\$71	\$25
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.7	8.3	19.8	12.0	18.0	6.8	10.6	1.0	...	7.6	8.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Lake Charles - Con.									Balance of Calcasieu Parish		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	1 190	1 082	1 057	1 439	1 141	1 888	770	600	200	408	221	441
Less than \$1,000	5	18	4	20	5	148	66	4		20	-	41
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	21	30	13	16	156	55			23	13	41
\$2,000 to \$2,999	18	12	26	34	30	103	84	15		10	24	22
\$3,000 to \$3,999	24	21	23	29	24	152	92	20		12	9	22
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6	32	51	45	63	249	65	38		30	8	33
\$5,000 to \$5,999	52	29	100	92	23	186	67	47		37	15	40
\$6,000 to \$6,999	28	36	56	99	24	211	89	49	10	19	27	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	49	29	62	115	41	140	75	58	11	57	15	33
\$8,000 to \$8,999	86	72	70	188	46	190	60	52		48	28	47
\$9,000 to \$9,999	84	48	66	129	67	72	41	63	20	35	4	26
\$10,000 to \$11,999	134	211	174	305	213	127	72	117	17	51	30	47
\$12,000 to \$14,999	222	249	166	187	192	79	36	77	22	34	25	59
\$15,000 to \$24,999	374	234	210	163	311	106	82	46	82	32	23	19
\$25,000 to \$49,999	101	41	19	15	81	9	11	14	11	-	-	5
\$50,000 or more	-	29	-	5	5	5	31	34	7	-	-	5
Median income	\$13 378	\$12 145	\$10 466	\$9 655	\$12 289	\$5 731	\$5 443	\$9 270	\$15 000	\$7 930	\$7 967	\$6 530
Mean income	\$14 403	\$13 706	\$10 860	\$10 279	\$13 705	\$6 308	\$6 820	\$9 642	\$18 179	\$7 254	\$8 551	\$7 288
Families and unrelated individuals	1 492	1 305	1 926	1 568	1 216	2 282	977	648	226	500	248	707
Median income	\$11 391	\$11 317	\$5 400	\$9 275	\$11 822	\$4 926	\$3 964	\$9 159	\$13 909	\$7 263	\$8 036	\$4 877
Mean income	\$12 085	\$12 444	\$6 988	\$9 799	\$13 185	\$5 543	\$5 655	\$9 321	\$16 781	\$6 737	\$8 321	\$5 468
Unrelated individuals	302	223	889	129	75	394	207	48	26	92	27	280
Median income	\$1 482	\$4 656	\$943	\$3 536	\$6 188	\$1 413	\$1 358	\$1 744	\$4 200	\$1 650	\$10 200	\$985
Mean income	\$2 953	\$6 322	\$2 254	\$4 450	\$5 278	\$1 876	\$1 323	\$1 413	\$6 027	\$2 226	\$6 439	\$2 338
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>												
All families	1 190	1 082	1 057	1 439	1 141	1 888	770	600	200	408	221	441
With wage or salary income	1 108	946	984	1 402	1 075	1 628	712	596	180	358	195	400
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 718	\$12 305	\$9 836	\$9 309	\$11 910	\$6 431	\$7 054	\$8 692	\$14 692	\$8 084	\$8 169	\$6 440
With nonfarm self-employment income	158	159	120	166	170	88	52	40	29	29	23	30
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$13 581	\$12 755	\$7 268	\$4 412	\$9 591	\$5 543	\$6 117	\$4 880	\$9 571	\$6 560	...	\$5 577
With farm self-employment income	19	36	30	29	35	8	15	4				11
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$1 697	\$700	\$424	\$2 713	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	100	125	130	99	135	302	157	80	14	23	54	64
Mean Social Security income	\$1 672	\$1 715	\$1 175	\$2 135	\$1 523	\$1 508	\$1 663	\$1 293	...	...	\$1 844	\$1 291
With public assistance or public welfare income	8	...	29	32	19	249	32	49	...	20	15	13
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	\$957	\$722	...	\$990	\$725	\$555	...	...	...	...
With other income	420	276	448	343	521	175	116	180	122	51	88	69
Mean other income	\$1 588	\$3 208	\$1 670	\$2 218	\$1 688	\$1 317	\$1 708	\$2 258	\$5 622	\$656	\$1 944	\$6 153
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.4	2.9	1.8	2.3	1.0	14.2	16.8	0.7		9.6	-	5.6
.50 to .74	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.6	0.9	7.1	6.5	2.7		3.4	12.2	3.8
.75 to .99	0.8	1.4	3.7	1.7	1.5	9.9	9.9	4.5		7.1	9.0	10.3
1.00 to 1.24	0.5	1.7	2.5	3.1	1.8	11.4	11.4	10.5		9.9	1.8	6.9
1.25 to 1.49	4.0	2.6	2.6	7.6	4.1	9.1	8.6	5.3		11.5	5.0	5.0
1.50 to 1.99	6.6	8.2	9.5	10.4	8.5	17.6	15.5	18.0	10.5	10.8	17.6	23.0
2.00 to 2.99	19.2	26.8	28.4	36.3	29.3	14.7	17.4	29.9	24.5	29.2	30.8	25.7
3.00 or more	68.0	56.2	50.8	37.1	59.9	16.0	14.0	36.1	66.0	25.5	23.5	19.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Families	20	49	67	80	38	589	255	41		82	47	88
Percent of all families	1.7	4.5	6.3	5.6	3.3	31.2	33.1	6.8		20.1	21.3	19.7
Mean family income	...	\$229	\$2 170	\$2 173	\$1 974	\$2 366	\$2 060	\$1 957		\$2 101	\$2 610	\$2 522
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 953	\$742	\$1 765	\$1 216	\$1 885	\$1 945	\$1 229		\$1 859	\$726	\$1 205
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	10.4	8.8	...	28.2	11.4	14.6		15.9	23.4	...
Mean size of family	...	3.33	2.90	4.38	3.24	5.06	4.39	6.28		4.44	3.43	4.56
With related children under 18 years	20	37	45	73	28	495	189	41		61	24	70
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.54	1.76	2.79	2.04	3.47	3.34	4.34		3.07	...	3.29
With related children under 6 years	20	19	36	47	23	388	122	26		31	10	39
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.17	1.43	...	1.42	2.08	1.81		1.32	...	1.82
Families with female head	20	33	28	34	10	232	79	11		7	3	14
With related children under 18 years	20	29	25	34	10	192	69	11		7	3	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.03	1.88	2.94	...	2.76	2.46	...		...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	20	11	16	16	5	123	47	11		7	...	7
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	35.0	39.6	...		...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	1.29	1.26	...		...	...	...
Family heads	20	49	67	80	38	589	255	41		82	47	88
Percent 65 years and over	...	16.3	28.4	...	...	14.1	11.8	...		23.2	36.2	14.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	8	26	46	28	312	151	80		51	27	64
Percent in labor force	...	...	100.0	89.7	60.7	88.4	65.6	100.0		84.3	37.0	82.8
Unrelated individuals	180	55	56	36	18	255	160	28		53	12	50
Percent of all unrelated individuals	59.6	24.7	25.8	27.9	24.0	64.7	27.3	58.1		57.6	44.4	40.7
Mean income	\$637	\$930	\$722	\$667	...	\$970	\$950	\$909		\$576	...	\$684
Mean income deficit	\$1 145	\$975	\$1 153	\$1 153	...	\$922	\$938	\$923		\$1 222	...	\$928
Percent receiving public assistance income	58.3	...	...	55.6	...	25.9	8.1	25.0		7.5	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	83.9	18.2	26.8	33.3	...	35.3	33.3	25.0		37.7	...	38.0
Persons	235	278	250	384	141	3 234	1 279	282		477	173	451
Percent of all persons	5.0	4.9	6.3	6.4	3.2	37.7	41.2	11.3		25.6	20.0	24.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	32.8	9.6	15.2	2.6	9.9	8.6	15.1	4.1		8.4	28.3	8.4
Percent 65 years and over	64.3	12.8	18.4	3.1	5.7	6.4	11.6	2.5		12.5	18.5	9.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	45.0	50.0	82.6	...	...	70.5	68.2	...		55.8	100.0	83.9
Related children under 18 years	29	108	80	207	59	1 657	525	135		162	60	232
Percent living with both parents	...	37.0	40.0	57.5	55.9	64.4	47.4	77.8		82.7	80.0	79.3
Households	51	75	67	103	56	746	377	45		81	41	109
Percent of all households	3.9	6.2	7.3	6.9	4.7	35.5	41.5	7.4		21.7	25.3	26.3
Owner occupied	35	47	44	57	31	394	239	35		67	37	59
Mean value of unit	\$13 900	\$28 100	\$11 700	\$11 800	\$20 800	\$8 000	\$11 700	\$13 100		\$11 300	\$9 200	\$9 500
Renter occupied	16	28	43	46	25	352	138	10		14	4	57
Mean gross rent	...	\$93	\$79	\$127	\$38	\$58	\$47	...		...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.8	...	...	...	...	13.9	8.0	...		6.2	...	12.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish—Con.											
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	259	260	1 080	805	484	1 048	850	921	508	1 220	996	1 297
Less than \$1,000	11	9	29	73	21	26	64	69	12	23	30	36
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11	16	30	48	7	47	32	64	17	41	86	78
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23	4	35	58	22	67	87	49	11	38	75	83
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8	5	35	134	36	43	72	44	—	51	64	92
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10	16	49	63	46	26	53	55	14	64	76	68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	11	4	66	100	46	38	34	61	19	65	72	76
\$6,000 to \$6,999	18	11	86	59	29	89	55	45	52	66	69	151
\$7,000 to \$7,999	25	42	50	50	35	124	27	144	17	125	117	100
\$8,000 to \$8,999	26	22	61	54	42	108	78	95	45	102	43	127
\$9,000 to \$9,999	24	26	81	52	44	104	58	56	36	125	81	115
\$10,000 to \$11,999	47	26	88	64	65	177	129	85	128	192	100	169
\$12,000 to \$14,999	32	26	150	31	61	100	100	91	75	153	62	135
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13	44	215	19	30	99	47	58	77	175	121	39
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	9	86	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	28
\$50,000 or more	—	—	19	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 481	\$9 038	\$10 409	\$5 265	\$8 000	\$8 593	\$8 013	\$7 510	\$10 484	\$9 280	\$7 222	\$7 645
Mean income	\$8 173	\$10 289	\$12 676	\$5 366	\$7 912	\$8 549	\$8 148	\$7 504	\$10 116	\$9 603	\$7 616	\$7 946
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families and unrelated individuals	285	284	1 159	912	567	1 203	952	1 210	564	1 372	1 139	1 544
Median income	\$8 096	\$9 000	\$9 866	\$5 009	\$7 329	\$7 988	\$6 709	\$6 039	\$10 125	\$8 640	\$6 442	\$6 790
Mean income	\$7 628	\$10 064	\$12 219	\$5 081	\$7 411	\$7 735	\$7 525	\$6 285	\$9 398	\$8 831	\$6 910	\$7 106
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	26	24	79	107	83	155	102	289	56	152	143	247
Median income	\$842	—	\$2 075	\$2 136	\$2 550	\$1 340	\$1 500	\$1 408	\$1 667	\$1 712	\$964	\$1 515
Mean income	\$2 200	—	\$5 975	\$2 935	\$4 491	\$2 235	\$2 335	\$2 400	\$2 884	\$2 627	\$1 998	\$2 697
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>												
All families	259	260	1 080	805	484	1 048	850	921	508	1 220	996	1 297
With wage or salary income	212	206	938	657	442	890	717	778	455	1 108	816	1 084
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 820	\$10 705	\$10 964	\$5 026	\$7 710	\$8 890	\$8 303	\$7 405	\$10 271	\$9 727	\$8 111	\$8 206
Mean wage or salary income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With nonfarm self-employment income	19	58	120	68	32	115	46	108	35	96	52	124
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	\$5 440	\$14 059	\$2 179	\$3 531	\$4 022	\$10 813	\$4 209	\$6 770	\$4 417	\$7 994	\$5 017
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With farm self-employment income	22	25	6	121	22	12	24	10	—	4	18	16
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$380	—	\$361	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	42	47	113	117	83	169	153	244	52	170	185	261
Mean Social Security income	\$1 183	\$1 556	\$1 550	\$1 485	\$1 837	\$1 445	\$1 554	\$1 347	\$2 091	\$1 657	\$1 769	\$1 339
Mean Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	12	10	68	56	39	66	75	83	16	27	122	91
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$895	\$962	\$836	\$1 206	\$708	\$840	—	\$498	\$908	\$590
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	22	28	316	157	103	251	152	216	51	190	94	341
Mean other income	—	\$2 998	\$4 679	\$1 018	\$1 037	\$798	\$1 307	\$1 369	\$2 179	\$1 186	\$1 048	\$1 107
Mean other income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Percent of families with incomes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.3	3.5	3.3	11.9	5.2	7.1	11.4	13.6	3.5	2.9	6.7	4.8
.50 to .74	6.2	6.2	3.1	7.7	5.8	1.5	3.8	1.7	—	3.1	6.1	4.2
.75 to .99	4.2	7.3	4.2	11.3	6.4	4.6	6.8	6.0	3.1	3.0	12.4	6.4
1.00 to 1.24	5.4	—	3.1	9.7	8.1	6.3	9.5	8.1	2.2	5.1	6.8	7.9
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	3.5	4.0	12.3	9.3	3.8	3.8	3.1	3.3	3.8	5.0	9.6
1.50 to 1.99	18.9	11.5	10.7	13.2	14.5	13.2	9.9	10.1	8.7	17.0	18.5	11.0
2.00 to 2.99	29.7	34.2	21.0	21.6	20.9	32.9	27.2	24.5	41.9	29.9	20.6	27.4
3.00 or more	22.0	33.8	50.6	12.3	30.0	30.6	27.6	32.8	37.2	35.2	23.8	28.7
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Families	46	44	115	249	84	138	187	196	34	109	252	199
Percent of all families	17.8	16.9	10.6	30.9	17.4	13.2	22.0	21.3	6.7	8.9	25.3	15.3
Mean family income	\$1 650	\$2 550	\$1 996	\$1 137	\$2 596	\$1 743	\$1 800	\$1 766	\$1 531	\$2 047	\$2 158	\$2 150
Mean family income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 620	\$1 189	\$1 040	\$1 860	\$1 587	\$1 925	\$1 739	\$1 943	\$786	\$1 464	\$1 416	\$1 516
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.1	11.4	21.7	15.7	14.3	21.7	21.9	21.4	17.6	4.6	26.6	16.1
Mean size of family	3.37	4.50	3.54	4.86	5.42	4.03	3.96	4.11	2.15	3.78	4.33	4.03
Mean size of family	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	28	26	67	137	67	79	137	118	—	58	165	128
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.39	3.81	2.77	3.49	3.90	3.52	2.55	3.23	—	3.34	3.30	3.28
With related children under 6 years	5	16	32	94	51	44	59	73	—	34	93	82
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.59	2.13	1.76	2.07	1.86	2.07	—	1.71	1.34	1.63
Families with female head	19	7	36	21	12	33	55	55	—	36	81	63
With related children under 18 years	12	7	30	9	12	27	43	31	—	24	66	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	1.57	—	—	—	2.89	2.09	—	—	2.58	3.03
With related children under 6 years	—	—	12	—	—	10	8	17	—	—	33	27
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63.6	37.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.12	1.56
Family heads	46	44	115	249	84	138	187	196	34	109	252	199
Percent 65 years and over	8.7	54.5	33.0	16.5	13.1	36.2	29.4	23.0	85.3	8.3	23.4	27.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	23	13	47	192	81	73	94	106	5	67	118	101
Percent in labor force	—	—	74.5	82.8	73.8	64.4	73.4	85.8	—	67.2	63.6	80.2
Unrelated individuals	19	5	38	52	36	94	71	191	28	87	100	142
Percent of all unrelated individuals	73.1	—	48.1	48.6	43.4	60.6	69.6	66.1	50.0	57.2	69.9	57.5
Mean income	—	—	\$1 026	\$1 102	\$707	\$730	\$805	\$781	\$802	\$859	\$686	\$739
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$584	\$663	\$1 089	\$1 098	\$947	\$1 022	\$1 050	\$919	\$1 136	\$1 062
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	65.8	53.8	—	9.6	26.6	54.9	61.8	—	80.5	50.0
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	84.2	65.4	63.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	51.4
Persons	174	203	445	1 262	491	650	811	997	101	499	1 192	944
Percent of all persons	16.0	18.0	10.7	38.4	25.1	15.6	24.4	29.0	5.1	9.8	28.1	18.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.8	29.6	18.2	8.6	10.8	17.5	12.1	12.2	47.5	20.4	13.1	21.6
Percent 65 years and over	8.0	15.3	22.0	8.3	8.8	15.2	14.4	18.5	44.6	19.0	12.2	16.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	100.0	56.1	73.3	83.7	74.7	47.0	52.7	62.2	71.6	72.4	84.9
Related children under 18 years	61	97	142	610	215	267	348	370	—	202	541	393
Percent living with both parents	77.0	78.4	71.1	83.3	80.0	67.4	64.4	71.9	—	61.9	55.3	72.3
Households	36	38	135	188	101	122	174	322	49	164	314	300
Percent of all households	17.5	19.8	14.0	31.8	19.9	12.9	24.9	30.9	10.3	12.9	33.4	21.6
Owner occupied	26	38	105	124	74	96	156	202	43	122	236	169
Mean value of unit	\$13 100	\$10 300	\$7 000	\$7 500	\$6 600	\$10 000	\$6 000	\$6 600	\$11 200	\$10 800	\$8 000	\$10 200
Renter occupied	10</											

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish—Con.								Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	680	1 350	1 172	127	618	425	840	867	1 549	2 109	1 047	1 280
Less than \$1,000	18	29	—	7	16	16	29	50	25	146	14	29
\$1,000 to \$1,999	40	24	14	10	—	21	79	60	39	169	41	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	41	27	5	9	14	61	69	40	129	37	35
\$3,000 to \$3,999	34	34	38	—	11	23	33	66	36	161	41	35
\$4,000 to \$4,999	38	57	38	—	35	9	38	72	93	257	53	35
\$5,000 to \$5,999	29	97	37	22	29	39	85	54	60	201	78	49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	44	40	37	7	57	32	62	58	43	238	107	66
\$7,000 to \$7,999	69	83	31	13	67	37	82	100	98	155	82	96
\$8,000 to \$8,999	37	105	67	6	34	62	97	84	94	178	104	61
\$9,000 to \$9,999	61	139	85	32	108	28	50	54	102	76	99	61
\$10,000 to \$11,999	188	249	223	—	95	44	124	79	264	157	89	101
\$12,000 to \$14,999	65	249	231	25	93	56	69	68	226	104	93	125
\$15,000 to \$24,999	40	187	330	—	64	39	25	37	343	129	55	172
\$25,000 or more	5	16	8	—	—	5	6	16	81	9	14	297
Median income	\$9 311	\$10 209	\$11 901	\$7 962	\$9 472	\$8 347	\$7 402	\$7 045	\$11 095	\$5 958	\$8 076	\$11 232
Mean income	\$8 863	\$10 225	\$12 232	\$7 475	\$9 571	\$8 741	\$7 260	\$7 253	\$12 137	\$6 543	\$8 637	\$13 536
Families and unrelated individuals	816	1 535	1 263	133	669	468	1 007	974	1 716	2 530	1 355	1 385
Median income	\$8 296	\$9 594	\$11 520	\$7 731	\$9 310	\$8 000	\$6 246	\$6 155	\$10 462	\$5 219	\$7 103	\$10 632
Mean income	\$7 936	\$9 433	\$11 535	\$7 144	\$9 164	\$8 139	\$6 321	\$6 620	\$11 306	\$5 815	\$7 311	\$12 964
Unrelated individuals	136	185	91	6	51	43	167	107	167	421	308	105
Median income	\$1 830	\$2 792	\$1 661	...	\$2 821	\$2 237	\$1 490	\$1 397	\$2 833	\$1 423	\$1 159	\$2 500
Mean income	\$3 300	\$3 651	\$2 549	...	\$4 235	\$2 191	\$1 594	\$1 495	\$3 597	\$2 169	\$2 801	\$5 988
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>												
All families	680	1 350	1 172	127	618	425	840	867	1 549	2 109	1 047	1 280
With wage or salary income	575	1 234	1 097	117	558	381	650	683	1 433	1 823	996	1 118
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 630	\$10 186	\$11 601	\$7 822	\$9 541	\$8 141	\$7 812	\$7 716	\$10 954	\$6 619	\$7 867	\$11 565
With nonfarm self-employment income	78	97	110	—	52	42	86	48	199	111	70	149
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 588	\$3 678	\$5 800	—	\$2 567	\$5 702	\$4 828	\$5 152	\$9 149	\$4 532	\$5 133	\$13 186
With farm self-employment income	6	25	6	—	39	69	20	39	35	8	15	6
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$2 810	...	...	\$114	\$3 372	...	\$3 422	\$2 713	...	...	...
With Social Security income	102	163	104	15	59	39	193	212	158	356	94	127
Mean Social Security income	\$1 952	\$1 818	\$1 656	...	\$2 392	\$1 238	\$1 270	\$1 561	\$1 547	\$1 552	\$1 451	\$1 591
With public assistance or public welfare income	30	45	41	12	5	11	63	115	39	264	62	68
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$500	\$748	\$1 117	...	...	...	\$756	\$756	...	\$878	\$504	\$895
With other income	72	382	327	16	166	72	101	171	572	263	177	438
Mean other income	\$2 457	\$1 248	\$2 303	...	\$1 863	\$1 188	\$2 322	\$1 285	\$1 596	\$1 540	\$3 777	\$4 942
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.6	3.6	0.3	5.5	2.6	6.6	8.2	8.1	3.2	12.7	2.8	2.8
.50 to .74	4.0	1.4	0.5	7.9	0.6	3.3	4.5	6.7	1.5	7.6	3.2	2.7
.75 to .99	8.2	2.3	2.2	3.9	1.5	1.9	8.3	9.9	3.0	9.8	6.4	3.5
1.00 to 1.24	5.1	3.2	2.3	14.2	1.6	6.8	6.0	9.9	2.1	10.4	9.0	2.6
1.25 to 1.49	6.3	3.3	1.7	3.1	5.7	10.6	9.0	8.8	6.1	8.6	5.3	3.4
1.50 to 1.99	12.1	12.2	10.5	12.2	18.0	10.1	16.2	14.2	9.1	17.6	19.0	10.7
2.00 to 2.99	25.0	24.2	25.1	18.9	34.8	19.8	23.0	23.3	24.1	16.4	25.3	21.4
3.00 or more	36.6	49.9	57.4	36.2	35.3	40.9	24.8	20.2	50.8	16.8	29.0	53.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Families	101	98	35	22	29	50	177	205	120	636	129	115
Percent of all families	14.9	7.3	3.0	17.3	4.7	11.8	21.1	23.6	7.7	30.2	12.3	9.0
Mean family income	\$2 324	\$1 734	\$2 433	...	\$1 683	\$1 486	\$1 932	\$2 318	\$2 061	\$2 384	\$2 978	\$1 996
Mean income deficit	\$1 125	\$1 814	\$897	...	\$1 577	\$1 572	\$1 235	\$1 392	\$1 655	\$1 799	\$1 212	\$1 040
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.9	16.3	17.1	...	17.2	8.0	32.8	25.4	10.8	27.8	4.7	21.7
Mean size of family	3.86	3.65	3.97	...	3.38	3.26	3.32	4.24	4.06	4.94	5.08	3.54
With related children under 18 years	50	67	15	17	24	26	63	125	89	519	111	65
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.38	2.24	...	...	...	2.62	3.11	3.54	2.74	3.42	3.68	2.77
With related children under 6 years	29	25	10	12	11	12	49	67	54	318	65	32
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.45	1.28	...	...	...	...	2.16	2.03	1.31	1.51	1.82	1.59
Families with female head	17	53	4	12	4	13	32	30	17	235	25	36
With related children under 18 years	14	44	4	12	4	9	15	26	17	200	25	30
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.76	3.16	1.57
With related children under 6 years	9	12	4	12	...	...	...	...	...	123	18	12
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.0	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.29	...	...
Family heads	101	98	35	22	29	50	177	205	120	636	129	115
Percent 65 years and over	35.6	13.3	22.9	—	17.2	36.0	48.6	36.6	15.8	15.7	10.1	33.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	48	32	23	10	20	23	76	104	79	339	94	47
Percent in labor force	68.8	28.1	...	...	...	...	44.7	85.6	75.9	77.0	88.3	74.5
Unrelated individuals	70	74	56	6	14	17	134	71	71	267	78	38
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51.5	40.0	61.5	...	27.5	39.5	80.2	66.4	42.5	63.4	45.6	36.2
Mean income	\$1 030	\$957	\$1 008	...	...	...	\$1 071	\$830	\$680	\$871	\$765	\$1 026
Mean income deficit	\$780	\$863	\$693	...	...	...	\$715	\$979	\$1 128	\$958	\$926	\$584
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.3	35.1	50.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	64.3	23.0	51.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	460	432	195	80	112	180	722	940	558	3 407	733	445
Percent of all persons	17.0	8.4	4.4	16.9	4.7	10.7	22.0	26.7	9.2	36.1	16.8	8.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.9	13.0	20.5	—	16.1	22.2	32.1	17.9	8.8	9.6	6.8	18.2
Percent 65 years and over	22.2	9.3	22.1	7.5	22.3	22.2	32.3	16.1	10.8	7.0	6.5	22.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.4	75.0	69.8	...	72.0	62.5	82.4	78.8	55.0	74.5	85.4	56.1
Related children under 18 years	152	165	62	41	48	61	217	413	221	1 717	367	142
Percent living with both parents	53.3	27.9	80.6	63.4	60.4	60.7	71.9	66.6	75.6	63.9	78.7	71.1
Households	150	142	84	28	18	45	287	206	137	787	154	135
Percent of all households	20.0	9.9	7.2	33.3	3.4	15.2	31.3	28.8	8.8	34.8	15.0	11.5
Owner occupied	109	62	48	10	11	39	230	164	98	431	94	105
Mean value of unit	\$10 100	\$10 000	\$17 700	...	...	\$13 200	\$6 900	\$5 100	\$14 300	\$8 100	\$10 800	\$7 000
Renter occupied	41	80	36	18	7	6	57	42	39	356	60	30
Mean gross rent	\$70	\$50	\$52	...	...	...	\$45	\$30	\$45	\$58	\$71	\$45
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8.0	7.7	7.1	...	...	...	22.2	12.9	3.6	13.2	9.1	27.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

AGE BY SEX

	Calcasieu Parish			Lake Charles						
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
<b>Male, all ages</b>	<b>15 078</b>	<b>11 575</b>	<b>3 503</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>2 720</b>	<b>2 035</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>3 349</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>539</b>
Under 5 years	1 769	1 393	376	119	338	207	102	406	96	93
3 and 4 years	707	585	122	45	155	110	52	125	47	43
5 to 9 years	2 129	1 570	559	106	401	251	59	463	162	107
5 years	382	321	61	20	46	43	10	105	40	25
6 years	403	321	82	7	107	49	10	78	43	27
10 to 14 years	2 283	1 810	473	140	456	301	128	571	111	57
14 years	535	451	84	47	106	61	36	140	37	12
15 to 19 years	1 756	1 339	417	71	332	282	67	390	108	36
15 years	396	321	75	4	91	53	10	101	30	9
16 years	371	268	103	12	60	69	14	91	9	8
17 years	321	254	67	11	72	62	3	65	26	6
18 years	407	292	115	14	72	61	15	83	26	13
19 years	261	204	57	30	37	37	25	50	17	-
20 to 24 years	913	672	241	56	114	136	47	173	66	33
20 years	243	165	78	25	34	34	5	38	5	9
21 years	179	118	61	25	23	23	-	43	22	7
25 to 34 years	1 572	1 204	368	77	241	168	109	315	96	139
35 to 44 years	1 469	1 163	306	89	284	174	50	391	92	46
45 to 54 years	1 278	988	290	99	219	226	51	263	100	17
55 to 59 years	578	458	120	43	117	101	16	125	27	-
60 to 64 years	413	309	104	77	58	46	10	132	22	5
65 to 74 years	595	437	158	67	108	73	-	44	31	-
75 years and over	323	232	91	19	52	70	-	-	-	-
<b>Female, all ages</b>	<b>16 364</b>	<b>12 654</b>	<b>3 710</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>3 158</b>	<b>2 377</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>3 550</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>531</b>
Under 5 years	1 774	1 356	418	126	344	233	91	366	87	75
3 and 4 years	637	456	181	32	84	93	26	143	27	40
5 to 9 years	2 046	1 551	495	113	400	223	97	497	82	96
5 years	434	344	90	13	79	72	22	93	22	27
6 years	469	337	132	29	67	37	21	144	16	18
10 to 14 years	2 125	1 635	490	114	445	248	68	495	151	64
14 years	449	327	122	27	74	46	10	111	35	19
15 to 19 years	1 774	1 422	352	94	394	261	83	424	94	44
15 years	399	315	84	23	91	37	6	121	22	13
16 years	377	309	68	23	75	56	32	79	33	11
17 years	339	266	73	14	69	56	11	88	12	5
18 years	371	297	74	17	87	66	17	79	27	-
19 years	288	235	53	17	72	46	17	57	-	15
20 to 24 years	1 262	941	321	89	175	193	54	267	69	59
20 years	290	229	61	19	57	52	6	49	22	4
21 years	244	156	88	26	27	26	12	47	13	-
25 to 34 years	1 807	1 454	353	115	342	180	110	406	129	135
35 to 44 years	1 943	1 523	420	112	415	342	72	435	107	29
45 to 54 years	1 441	1 164	277	124	256	278	63	331	55	18
55 to 59 years	725	566	159	86	127	125	19	119	57	-
60 to 64 years	477	258	119	23	79	71	8	35	18	7
65 to 74 years	712	519	193	70	122	137	14	119	33	4
75 years and over	378	265	113	29	59	86	5	56	11	-

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Calcasieu Parish	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
<b>All persons</b>	<b>31 442</b>	<b>24 229</b>	<b>7 213</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>5 878</b>	<b>4 412</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>6 899</b>	<b>1 818</b>	<b>1 070</b>
In households	30 998	24 011	6 987	2 058	5 878	4 412	1 346	6 827	1 818	1 070
Head of household	8 274	6 534	1 740	736	1 515	1 349	336	1 637	503	272
Head of family	6 747	5 304	1 443	494	1 275	999	301	1 444	406	265
Primary individual	1 527	1 230	297	242	240	350	35	193	97	7
Wife of head	4 799	3 667	1 132	303	907	608	229	1 075	265	209
Other relative of head	17 582	13 528	4 054	999	3 428	2 355	772	4 047	1 033	564
Not related to head	343	282	61	20	28	100	9	68	17	25
In group quarters	444	218	226	-	-	-	-	72	-	-
Persons per household	3.75	3.67	4.02	2.80	3.88	3.27	4.01	4.17	3.61	3.93

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

	Calcasieu Parish	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
<b>All households</b>	<b>8 274</b>	<b>6 534</b>	<b>1 740</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>1 515</b>	<b>1 349</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1 637</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>272</b>
Male primary individual	629	510	119	111	90	118	16	89	67	7
Female primary individual	898	720	178	131	150	232	19	104	30	-
Husband-wife households	4 737	3 650	1 087	312	894	584	214	1 065	287	215
Households with other male head	343	268	75	27	39	58	28	73	22	15
Households with female head	1 667	1 386	281	155	342	357	59	306	97	35

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

	Calcasieu Parish	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>	<b>3 691</b>	<b>2 793</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>78</b>
Not attending school	1 728	1 322	406	106	312	258	72	355	134	38
Not high school graduates	1 030	792	238	81	204	116	42	234	64	18
Percent of total	27.9	28.4	26.5	38.9	29.8	19.7	26.8	30.4	30.2	23.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	Calcasieu Parish	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>	<b>13 611</b>	<b>10 540</b>	<b>3 071</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>2 479</b>	<b>2 077</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>2 847</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>406</b>
No school years completed	1 034	821	213	46	236	129	23	326	30	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 541	1 797	744	250	477	238	55	512	184	10
5 to 7 years	3 732	2 778	954	323	581	566	175	783	167	70
8 years	1 162	886	276	64	214	167	69	264	70	15
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 565	2 155	410	191	582	432	79	495	198	109
4 years	1 658	1 337	321	105	255	303	113	332	67	137
College: 1 to 3 years	466	390	76	37	57	105	31	78	30	35
4 years or more	453	376	77	14	77	137	5	57	46	30
Median school years completed	7.6	7.9	6.9	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.3	7.4	8.2	12.0
Percent high school graduates	18.9	20.0	15.4	15.1	15.7	26.2	27.1	16.4	18.1	49.8

RESIDENCE IN 1965

	Calcasieu Parish	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970*</b>	<b>27 956</b>	<b>21 507</b>	<b>6 449</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>5 196</b>	<b>3 972</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>6 127</b>	<b>1 635</b>	<b>903</b>
Same house as in 1970	17 209	13 075	4 134	1 070	3 246	2 084	769	4 174	1 263	60
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	5 037	4 761	276	491	13	85	35	161	26	349
In other part of this SMSA	1 648	498	1 150	15	330	318	58	339	77	150
Outside this SMSA	2 032	1 591	441	175	92	50	28	52	-	273
North and West	383	354	29	50	238	268	30	287	77	82
South	1 649	1 237	412	125	7	24	22	12	-	191
Abroad	89	84	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

	Balance of Calcasieu Parish								Totals for split tracts	
	Tract 0016	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>										
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	279	216	372	310	249	838	212	294	3 359	818
Under 5 years.....	9	23	31	30	18	99	37	58	406	102
3 and 4 years.....	—	5	—	19	—	37	24	7	125	43
5 to 9 years.....	72	42	58	32	37	127	—	43	463	179
5 years.....	12	9	13	7	11	34	—	—	105	37
6 years.....	4	11	7	14	11	10	—	6	78	31
10 to 14 years.....	27	28	46	42	43	123	30	29	571	84
14 years.....	6	6	9	6	15	21	—	8	140	18
15 to 19 years.....	38	20	41	52	37	122	41	12	390	74
15 years.....	3	4	4	8	13	29	—	—	101	12
16 years.....	11	2	10	18	10	25	14	—	65	19
17 years.....	4	2	8	3	—	22	12	—	10	10
18 years.....	10	5	19	13	6	37	7	7	83	23
19 years.....	10	7	—	10	8	9	8	5	50	10
20 to 24 years.....	35	25	27	5	24	55	15	22	173	68
20 years.....	19	6	5	—	—	11	15	—	38	28
21 years.....	13	2	—	—	14	16	—	12	43	20
25 to 34 years.....	10	11	32	19	34	58	32	60	315	149
35 to 44 years.....	34	7	46	37	13	85	16	11	391	80
45 to 54 years.....	40	31	16	33	21	77	10	13	263	57
55 to 59 years.....	13	20	3	5	17	22	6	22	125	13
60 to 64 years.....	—	6	30	25	5	14	—	6	76	6
65 to 74 years.....	1	—	34	19	—	30	25	15	132	6
75 years and over.....	—	3	8	11	—	26	—	5	54	—
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	233	258	383	374	222	935	280	336	3 550	764
Under 5 years.....	12	26	30	39	12	100	38	60	366	87
3 and 4 years.....	12	9	15	17	8	36	11	33	143	52
5 to 9 years.....	32	29	58	38	22	144	60	21	497	128
5 years.....	5	2	8	12	8	29	16	—	93	32
6 years.....	18	5	19	9	7	29	14	—	144	36
10 to 14 years.....	45	50	47	31	46	113	21	37	495	109
14 years.....	4	6	11	18	15	23	11	10	111	23
15 to 19 years.....	28	46	20	38	25	109	18	29	424	72
15 years.....	6	10	5	6	10	34	5	—	121	19
16 years.....	7	10	—	8	—	21	6	6	79	18
17 years.....	4	12	4	3	—	23	7	12	88	9
18 years.....	7	9	4	15	10	14	—	6	79	7
19 years.....	4	5	7	6	5	17	—	5	57	19
20 to 24 years.....	3	19	34	30	18	73	41	48	267	62
20 years.....	3	—	—	18	—	13	8	19	49	7
21 years.....	—	9	3	—	5	21	26	—	47	—
25 to 34 years.....	15	15	37	24	38	64	37	37	406	150
35 to 44 years.....	53	23	46	47	25	123	10	18	435	82
45 to 54 years.....	21	27	14	55	—	67	26	22	331	39
55 to 59 years.....	6	15	14	14	22	34	15	24	119	6
60 to 64 years.....	—	—	34	17	4	21	14	16	35	7
65 to 74 years.....	18	2	14	34	5	71	—	13	119	22
75 years and over.....	—	6	35	7	5	16	—	11	56	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	512	474	755	684	471	1 773	492	632	6 909	1 582
In households.....	357	474	755	684	471	1 756	459	632	6 827	1 427
Head of household.....	89	97	165	203	98	421	119	180	1 637	361
Head of family.....	67	97	141	151	93	362	99	139	1 444	332
Primary individual.....	22	—	24	—	5	59	20	41	193	29
Wife of head.....	75	65	111	124	70	270	60	112	1 075	284
Other relative of head.....	193	312	473	335	292	1 051	280	340	4 047	757
Not related to head.....	—	—	6	—	11	14	—	—	68	25
In group quarters.....	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	155
Persons per household.....	4.01	4.89	4.58	3.37	4.81	4.17	3.86	3.51	4.17	3.95
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
<b>All households</b> .....	89	97	165	203	98	421	119	180	1 637	361
Male primary individual.....	13	—	11	5	—	24	4	17	89	20
Female primary individual.....	9	—	13	47	5	35	16	24	104	9
Husband-wife households.....	64	68	110	107	67	254	61	117	1 065	279
Households with other male head.....	—	12	4	10	14	25	8	—	73	15
Households with female head.....	3	17	27	34	12	83	30	22	306	38
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	92	69	60	94	58	229	103	72	769	170
Not attending school.....	17	33	5	51	23	109	63	54	355	55
Not high school graduates.....	10	31	—	19	3	57	56	16	234	28
Percent of total.....	10.9	44.9	—	20.2	5.2	24.9	54.4	22.2	30.4	16.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	211	166	363	347	189	708	191	273	2 857	617
No school years completed.....	22	22	47	—	14	49	—	17	326	22
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	101	38	69	96	29	104	46	51	512	111
5 to 7 years.....	45	60	121	80	65	269	82	66	793	115
8 years.....	—	25	32	32	8	100	15	20	264	15
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12	3	36	47	39	89	32	47	495	121
4 years.....	15	10	45	48	23	79	11	63	332	152
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7	8	5	10	4	14	—	9	78	42
4 years or more.....	9	—	8	34	7	4	5	—	57	39
Median school years completed.....	4.3	6.0	6.7	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.8	8.1	7.4	10.1
Percent high school graduates.....	14.7	10.8	16.0	26.5	18.0	13.7	8.4	26.4	16.3	37.8
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>										
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	483	441	676	619	445	1 583	403	516	6 141	1 386
Same house as in 1970.....	284	351	429	404	330	1 232	215	273	4 174	344
Different house.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA.....	56	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	856	405
In other part of this SMSA.....	69	—	—	—	—	189	—	—	175	219
Outside this SMSA.....	51	27	41	42	14	59	39	206	339	324
North and West.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	82
South.....	51	23	41	42	14	59	14	—	287	242
Abroad.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	7

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Calcasieu Parish			Lake Charles						
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>										
Male, 16 years old and over	8 501	6 481	2 020	594	1 434	1 223	363	1 808	526	279
Labor force	5 623	4 326	1 297	379	947	753	292	1 239	358	265
Civilian labor force	5 604	4 307	1 297	379	947	753	292	1 239	358	246
Employed	5 135	3 904	1 231	337	890	681	274	1 127	311	212
Unemployed	469	403	66	42	57	72	18	112	47	34
Not in labor force	2 878	2 155	723	215	487	470	71	569	168	8
Female, 16 years old and over	10 020	7 797	2 223	719	1 878	1 636	422	2 071	551	283
Labor force	3 697	2 950	747	225	752	607	218	692	191	167
Civilian labor force	3 697	2 950	747	225	752	607	218	692	191	167
Employed	3 300	2 660	640	183	672	561	190	646	182	128
Unemployed	397	290	107	42	80	46	28	46	9	39
Not in labor force	6 323	4 847	1 476	494	1 126	1 029	204	1 379	360	116
Married women in labor force, husband present	2 007	1 583	424	91	427	221	129	454	82	137
With own children under 6 years	683	539	144	26	139	60	59	154	7	78
Total employed, 16 years old and over	8 435	6 564	1 871	520	1 562	1 242	464	1 773	493	340
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	645	529	116	31	129	154	28	81	37	53
Managers and administrators, except farm	194	183	11	22	71	27	5	15	18	25
Sales workers	138	132	6	5	24	46	13	23	10	11
Clerical and kindred workers	468	396	72	36	97	56	50	77	50	12
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	823	646	177	30	127	99	72	237	81	—
Operatives, except transport	846	687	159	57	201	125	43	145	64	41
Transport equipment operatives	703	494	209	53	118	89	11	140	36	32
Laborers, except farm	1 542	1 190	352	130	235	162	84	431	67	51
Form workers	175	31	144	—	4	7	—	12	8	—
Service workers, except private household	1 694	1 321	373	83	283	301	105	375	62	94
Private household workers	1 207	955	252	73	273	176	53	237	60	21
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 300	2 660	640	183	672	561	190	646	182	128
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	412	323	89	8	70	117	11	67	14	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	61	54	7	12	26	12	—	4	—	—
Sales workers	64	58	6	5	17	13	—	13	4	6
Clerical and kindred workers	320	259	61	18	56	36	39	50	45	5
Operatives, including transport	204	173	31	25	45	43	13	37	10	—
Other blue-collar workers	63	52	11	8	4	4	—	23	13	—
Form workers	10	8	2	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
Service workers, except private household	992	811	181	38	181	167	74	228	32	75
Private household workers	1 174	922	252	69	273	169	53	220	60	16
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>										
All families	6 747	5 304	1 443	494	1 275	999	301	1 444	406	265
Less than \$1,000	584	475	109	57	119	112	7	125	52	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	865	692	173	74	204	198	15	152	29	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	707	548	159	78	164	119	25	86	50	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	772	632	140	76	146	159	26	133	45	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	646	481	165	35	75	70	26	209	43	14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	728	574	154	47	95	130	57	168	44	33
\$6,000 to \$6,999	588	441	147	26	98	60	23	170	17	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	538	398	140	66	93	19	37	105	44	27
\$8,000 to \$8,999	306	240	66	9	46	19	21	106	16	23
\$9,000 to \$9,999	297	263	34	6	90	21	27	55	29	35
\$10,000 or more	716	560	156	20	145	92	37	135	37	70
Median income: Families	\$4 690	\$4 634	\$4 852	\$3 500	\$4 060	\$3 443	\$5 904	\$5 101	\$4 628	\$7 833
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 666	\$3 618	\$3 873	\$2 543	\$3 493	\$2 524	\$5 605	\$4 580	\$3 333	\$7 648
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	18.6	19.2	16.1	22.7	22.4	24.8	9.0	16.8	23.2	—
.50 to .74	10.8	10.6	11.4	16.4	11.1	14.4	5.0	8.3	5.9	6.0
.75 to .99	12.8	12.0	15.4	9.9	12.5	11.2	12.6	13.5	13.5	6.4
1.00 to 1.24	11.4	11.6	10.9	12.8	9.0	13.4	7.6	12.3	14.3	15.1
1.25 to 1.49	10.2	10.6	9.1	11.7	10.5	6.5	11.3	11.6	10.6	12.1
1.50 to 1.99	13.7	13.7	13.8	6.5	10.9	12.1	22.3	18.4	16.3	13.6
2.00 or more	22.5	22.3	23.3	20.0	23.5	17.5	32.6	19.9	16.3	46.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Families	2 841	2 222	619	242	587	504	79	545	173	33
Percent of all families	42.1	41.9	42.9	49.0	46.0	50.5	26.2	37.7	42.6	12.5
Mean family income	\$2 233	\$2 185	\$2 409	\$1 885	\$2 024	\$1 950	\$3 009	\$2 447	\$2 076	\$4 395
Mean income deficit	\$1 856	\$1 892	\$1 726	\$1 779	\$2 045	\$1 965	\$1 435	\$1 877	\$1 898	\$1 066
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.8	32.9	23.6	52.9	42.6	24.6	5.1	29.7	16.8	18.2
Mean size of family	4.77	4.71	4.98	4.11	4.70	4.36	5.32	5.17	4.40	6.61
With related children under 18 years	2 324	1 851	473	194	503	416	61	461	137	33
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.34	3.28	3.60	2.93	3.19	2.97	4.13	3.56	3.20	4.79
With related children under 6 years	1 356	1 088	268	113	233	280	38	282	97	22
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.73	1.71	1.80	1.19	1.85	1.56	1.68	1.57	1.92	—
Families with female head	1 200	1 015	185	122	283	255	35	214	73	11
With related children under 18 years	1 043	897	146	112	256	227	28	183	63	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.87	2.94	2.48	2.54	3.12	2.76	4.71	2.84	2.60	—
With related children under 6 years	562	491	71	67	99	130	19	114	41	11
Percent in labor force	43.1	43.8	38.0	40.3	43.4	42.3	—	33.3	53.7	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.61	1.64	1.41	1.82	1.96	1.64	—	1.32	1.29	—
Family heads	2 841	2 222	619	242	587	504	79	545	173	33
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	12.9	19.4	11.2	12.1	12.1	5.1	15.2	9.8	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 362	1 016	346	111	243	212	40	286	88	22
Percent in labor force	73.5	74.1	71.7	66.7	68.3	72.6	77.5	80.8	75.0	—
Unrelated individuals	1 335	1 042	293	178	165	324	29	176	27	17
Percent of all unrelated individuals	69.2	68.4	72.3	67.9	63.0	73.0	65.9	62.9	85.1	—
Mean income	\$888	\$918	\$784	\$963	\$952	\$848	\$1 312	\$865	\$982	—
Mean income deficit	\$933	\$910	\$1 014	\$871	\$830	\$955	\$453	\$970	\$850	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	32.6	29.8	42.7	27.0	46.1	28.4	86.2	21.0	6.2	—
Percent 65 years and over	41.3	39.5	47.8	31.5	61.8	35.8	86.2	31.8	43.3	—
Persons	14 877	11 504	3 373	1 172	2 925	2 523	449	2 992	859	235
Percent of all persons	47.9	47.9	48.0	56.9	49.5	57.3	33.4	43.7	47.2	22.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.8	8.7	9.2	6.7	9.5	6.9	11.1	7.4	14.7	2.1
Percent 65 years and over	7.6	7.6	9.7	8.3	7.1	9.1	6.5	5.8	10.0	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	63.4	61.3	68.9	42.3	69.4	44.5	82.8	68.2	70.9	—
Related children under 18 years	7 394	5 788	1 606	500	1 308	1 185	219	1 574	371	111
Percent living with both parents	51.0	45.8	68.9	33.6	39.7	32.0	32.0	62.9	35.6	73.0
Households	3 744	2 993	751	287	733	768	99	638	241	33
Percent of all households	47.1	46.9	48.0	55.9	48.7	57.6	31.0	40.1	50.1	12.1
Owner occupied	1 725	1 192	533	93	287	188	50	336	153	27
Mean value of unit	\$8 200	\$8 900	\$6 400	\$6 600	\$8 600	\$11 100	\$9 100	\$7 800	\$10 900	\$13 200
Renter occupied	2 019	1 801	218	294	446	580	49	302	88	6
Mean gross rent	\$53	\$55	\$39	\$50	\$54	\$54	\$71	\$59	\$68	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	18.9	12.5	44.3	19.1	6.5	11.3	—	15.0	12.4	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

	Balance of Calcasieu Parish								Totals for split tracts	
	Tract 0016	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>										
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>										
Labor force	168	119	233	198	138	460	145	166	1 818	441
Civilian labor force	140	89	150	134	100	257	53	108	1 239	405
Employed	131	79	144	118	90	253	53	103	1 239	386
Unemployed	9	10	6	16	10	4	—	5	1 127	343
Not in labor force	28	30	83	64	38	203	92	58	1 12	43
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>										
Labor force	138	143	243	260	132	544	156	218	2 071	421
Civilian labor force	67	53	63	114	82	119	44	61	692	234
Employed	54	53	53	108	52	105	37	49	692	234
Unemployed	13	—	10	6	30	14	7	12	646	182
Not in labor force	71	90	180	146	50	425	112	157	46	52
Married women in labor force, husband present	51	25	21	75	44	63	22	29	1 379	187
With own children under 6 years	6	3	9	6	14	36	17	17	454	188
Total employed, 16 years old and over	185	132	197	226	142	358	90	152	1 773	525
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21	7	9	43	7	11	5	5	81	74
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	7	15	25
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	23	11
Clerical and kindred workers	10	5	17	5	—	—	6	14	77	22
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	23	16	8	17	12	48	9	9	237	77
Operatives, except transport	10	2	4	17	19	26	5	36	145	51
Transport equipment operatives	13	14	76	8	18	41	5	6	140	45
Laborers, except farm	24	14	40	38	26	75	27	39	431	75
Farm workers	—	22	10	—	—	5	6	7	12	—
Service workers, except private household	75	30	22	57	41	97	4	23	375	169
Private household workers	9	22	7	41	13	55	23	6	237	30
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	54	53	53	108	52	105	37	49	646	182
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	5	9	34	7	7	5	5	67	35
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	4	—
Clerical and kindred workers	10	5	17	—	—	—	—	—	13	6
Operatives, including transport	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	14	50	15
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	37	7
Farm workers	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
Service workers, except private household	19	19	20	33	18	39	4	17	228	94
Private household workers	9	22	7	41	13	55	23	6	220	25
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>										
<b>All families</b>										
Less than \$1,000	67	97	141	151	93	362	99	139	1 444	332
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	7	5	24	—	20	15	9	125	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4	3	21	22	10	50	18	10	152	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4	8	11	15	—	36	11	21	86	15
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8	26	15	7	9	20	15	16	133	24
\$5,000 to \$5,999	15	3	9	—	—	51	8	6	209	22
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5	8	3	9	23	43	17	32	168	48
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	4	11	15	16	44	—	10	170	37
\$8,000 to \$8,999	17	4	17	13	8	55	6	18	105	27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	—	11	19	4	4	5	6	106	40
\$10,000 or more	4	29	36	19	15	36	4	7	55	35
Median income: Families	\$5 500	\$4 981	\$6 409	\$5 833	\$6 281	\$5 093	\$3 367	\$5 234	\$5 101	\$7 370
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 167	\$4 981	\$4 967	\$2 413	\$6 000	\$4 464	\$2 000	\$3 563	\$4 580	\$6 216
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.0	11.3	16.3	33.1	—	11.6	28.3	10.1	16.8	1.8
.50 to .74	6.0	20.6	4.3	—	15.1	12.4	11.1	11.5	8.3	6.0
.75 to .99	28.4	16.5	5.7	5.3	4.3	17.4	20.2	14.4	12.6	10.8
1.00 to 1.24	11.9	17.5	12.1	11.9	19.4	9.4	11.1	7.2	12.3	14.5
1.25 to 1.49	—	4.1	6.4	2.6	11.8	9.1	11.1	15.0	11.6	9.6
1.50 to 1.99	25.4	7.2	9.9	—	23.7	21.8	6.1	21.6	18.4	16.0
2.00 or more	19.4	22.7	45.4	47.0	25.8	18.2	12.1	19.4	19.9	41.3
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
<b>Families</b>										
Percent of all families	29	47	37	58	18	150	59	50	545	62
Mean family income	43.3	48.5	26.2	38.4	19.4	41.4	59.6	36.0	37.7	18.7
Mean income deficit	\$3 605	\$3 273	\$1 651	\$1 377	...	\$2 539	\$1 701	\$2 044	\$2 447	\$4 026
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 241	\$1 476	\$2 136	\$2 761	...	\$1 630	\$1 838	\$1 334	\$1 877	\$1 148
Mean size of family	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	...	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
With related children under 18 years	6.66	5.79	4.86	5.00	...	5.03	3.66	30.0	29.7	9.7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	29	44	27	49	8	112	43	3.56	5.17	6.63
With related children under 6 years	4.45	3.64	3.44	3.33	...	3.69	2.14	...	4.61	6.2
Mean number of related children under 6 years	10	28	11	31	4	60	21	...	3.56	4.63
Families with female head	...	1.50	...	2.16	...	1.45	...	...	282	32
With related children under 18 years	3	12	14	20	5	60	30	...	1.57	1.53
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3	12	14	16	—	45	26	10	214	14
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	3.09	2.08	5	183	14
Percent in labor force	—	10	6	8	—	23	8	...	2.84	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.14	...
Families with male head	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33.3	...
Percent 65 years and over	29	47	37	58	18	150	59	50	1.32	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	13.8	6.4	56.8	13.8	—	22.7	11.9	30.0	545	62
Percent in labor force	25	32	7	30	13	62	22	30	15.2	6.5
Unrelated individuals	76.0	50.0	...	83.3	...	66.1	...	36.7	286	47
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	—	20	57	9	64	...	35	80.8	87.2
Mean income	—	—	...	77.0	...	82.1	83.8	85.4	176	37
Mean income deficit	—	—	...	\$501	...	\$518	\$718	\$552	62.9	22.1
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	...	\$1 317	...	\$1 336	\$1 101	\$1 266	\$865	...
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	...	8.8	...	39.1	54.8	80.0	\$970	...
Persons	193	272	200	54.4	...	32.8	19.4	60.0	21.0	...
Percent of all persons	49.7	57.4	26.7	50.7	20.0	46.5	51.9	21.3	2 992	428
Percent receiving Social Security income	1.6	6.3	14.0	15.9	10.8	7.9	6.5	33.7	43.7	29.5
Percent 65 years and over	3.6	2.6	17.5	13.0	10.8	9.3	5.3	22.5	7.4	1.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	71.4	...	...	63.2	...	20.7	5.8	...
Related children under 18 years	119	125	114	161	37	423	117	70.5	68.2	...
Percent living with both parents	94.1	65.6	67.5	60.2	100.0	49.9	39.3	82.2	1 574	230
Households	29	47	31	96	18	201	75	82	62.9	63.9
Owner occupied	32.6	51.6	23.7	48.0	22.5	49.6	63.0	82	638	61
Mean value of unit	18	34	20	69	14	168	28	51.6	40.1	17.2
Renter occupied	11	\$4 700	...	\$7 000	...	\$7 500	\$3 500	\$4 900	\$7 800	\$9 800
Mean gross rent	...	13	11	27	4	33	47	28	302	17
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	48.3	38.3	41.9	19.8	...	68.2	10.7	39.0	5.9	22.6

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language

Calcasieu Parish			
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>			
<b>Male, all ages</b>			
Under 5 years	633	434	201
3 and 4 years	80	53	27
5 to 9 years	36	21	15
5 years	56	44	12
6 years	7	-	7
10 to 14 years	4	4	-
14 years	151	108	43
15 to 19 years	20	-	20
15 years	44	39	5
16 years	10	5	5
17 years	-	-	-
18 years	13	13	-
19 years	7	7	-
20 to 24 years	14	14	-
20 years	62	41	21
21 years	23	9	14
25 to 34 years	6	6	-
35 to 44 years	47	27	20
45 to 54 years	88	51	37
55 to 59 years	68	50	18
60 to 64 years	16	4	12
65 to 74 years	6	-	6
75 years and over	10	10	-
	7	7	-
<b>Female, all ages</b>			
Under 5 years	689	427	262
3 and 4 years	84	15	69
5 to 9 years	20	6	14
5 years	126	78	48
6 years	18	7	8
10 to 14 years	25	25	-
14 years	98	61	37
15 to 19 years	18	13	5
15 years	58	49	9
16 years	14	14	-
17 years	15	15	-
18 years	24	20	4
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	5	-	5
20 years	70	70	-
21 years	31	31	-
25 to 34 years	6	6	-
35 to 44 years	67	34	33
45 to 54 years	94	58	36
55 to 59 years	59	42	17
60 to 64 years	13	6	7
65 to 74 years	5	5	-
75 years and over	15	9	6
	-	-	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>			
<b>All persons</b>			
In households	1 324	861	463
Head of household	1 324	861	463
Head of family	304	211	93
Primary individual	263	170	93
Wife of head	41	41	-
Other relative of head	270	171	99
Not related to head	741	479	262
In group quarters	9	-	9
Persons per household	4.36	4.08	4.98
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>			
<b>All households</b>			
Male primary individual	304	211	93
Female primary individual	19	19	-
Husband-wife households	22	22	-
Households with other male head	263	170	93
Households with female head	-	-	-
	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>			
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>			
Not attending school	144	121	23
Not high school graduates	68	49	19
Percent of total	5	-	5
	3.5	-	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>			
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>			
No school years completed	495	303	192
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	12	6	6
8 years	40	13	27
High school: 1 to 3 years	24	6	18
4 years	60	44	16
College: 1 to 3 years	137	84	53
4 years or more	110	89	21
Median school years completed	11.2	61	51
Percent high school graduates	12.8	13.0	12.5
	72.5	77.2	65.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>			
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b>			
Same house as in 1970	1 160	793	367
Different house:	586	455	131
In central city of this SMSA	98	73	25
In other part of this SMSA	146	60	86
Outside this SMSA:	215	147	68
North and West	28	28	-
South	187	119	68
Abroad	101	52	49

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

Calcasieu Parish			
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>			
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>			
Labor force	338	224	114
Civilian labor force	301	193	108
Employed	294	186	108
Unemployed	272	178	94
Not in labor force	22	8	14
Married women in labor force, husband present	37	31	6
With own children under 6 years	7	-	7
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>			
Labor force	367	259	108
Civilian labor force	111	92	19
Employed	111	92	19
Unemployed	105	86	19
Not in labor force	6	6	-
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	256	167	89
Managers and administrators, except farm	77	58	19
Sales workers	7	-	7
Clerical and kindred workers	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	-	-	-
Operatives, except transport	-	-	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	16	16	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	5	5	-
Private household workers	-	-	-
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	377	264	113
Managers and administrators, except farm	62	33	29
Sales workers	62	42	20
Clerical and kindred workers	59	59	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	83	69	14
Operatives, except transport	78	40	38
Transport equipment operatives	5	-	5
Laborers, except farm	7	-	7
Farm workers	16	16	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	105	86	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	14	7
Sales workers	7	-	7
Clerical and kindred workers	19	19	-
Operatives, including transport	53	53	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-
Farm workers	5	-	5
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>			
<b>All families</b>			
Less than \$1,000	263	170	93
\$1,000 to \$1,999	21	21	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	-	7
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	26	12	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	19	12	7
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	-	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	36	22	14
\$9,000 to \$9,999	18	13	5
\$10,000 or more	136	90	46
Median income: Families	\$10 333	\$11 429	\$9 900
Families and unrelated individuals	\$9 354	\$9 447	\$9 000
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.0	12.4	-
.50 to .74	-	-	-
.75 to .99	2.7	-	-
1.00 to 1.24	5.3	8.2	7.5
1.25 to 1.49	6.8	2.9	-
1.50 to 1.99	7.6	2.9	14.0
2.00 or more	69.6	73.5	16.1
			62.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>			
<b>Families</b>			
Percent of all families	28	21	7
Mean family income	10.6	12.4	7.5
Mean income deficit	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	13	13	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	13	13	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Families with female head	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...
<b>Family heads</b>			
Percent 65 years and over	28	21	7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	28	21	7
Percent in labor force	...	...	...
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	17	...	...
Mean income	34.0	41.5	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...
<b>Persons</b>			
Percent of all persons	86	72	14
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.5	8.4	3.0
Percent 65 years and over	10.5	12.5	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.5	12.5	...
Related children under 18 years	...	...	...
Percent living with both parents	19	19	...
<b>Households</b>			
Percent of all households	38	38	...
Owner occupied	13.1	18.0	...
Mean value of unit	6	6	...
Renter occupied	...	...	...
Mean gross rent	32	32	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**  
 (For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Caddo Parish			Lake Charles							
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
<b>All housing units</b>	45 534	24 905	20 629	315	883	1 676	1 969	2 386	2 795	1 615	1 874
Vacant - seasonal and migratory	73	12	61	-	-	7	-	1	-	2	-
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	45 461	24 893	20 568	315	883	1 669	1 969	2 385	2 795	1 613	1 874
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>											
Owner occupied	29 922	14 887	15 035	85	303	833	751	1 195	1 905	820	1 104
Cooperative and condominium	37	32	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	24 945	11 252	13 693	85	303	833	751	1 195	1 905	820	1 104
Negro	4 946	3 616	1 330	5	52	8	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	12 143	8 186	3 957	180	489	768	551	1 190	1 650	746	1 060
White	8 847	5 391	3 456	175	489	732	1 018	1 190	1 650	746	1 060
Negro	3 269	2 799	490	5	5	18	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant year-round	3 396	1 820	1 576	50	43	114	237	780	975	652	630
For sale only	540	337	203	-	-	91	104	200	212	74	19
Vacant less than 6 months	357	203	132	-	-	3	16	16	24	53	12
Median price asked	\$12 800	\$13 300	\$10 800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For rent	1 467	1 014	453	27	80	52	\$8 200	\$9 400	\$17 200	\$11 100	\$12 500
Vacant less than 2 months	983	734	249	16	36	31	133	123	63	63	59
Median rent asked	\$61	\$65	\$54	\$61	\$41	\$42	\$50	\$69	\$70	\$50	\$10 000
Other	1 389	469	920	23	8	36	51	65	47	34	38
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>											
All units	2 865	993	1 872	28	184	140	104	27	37	36	45
Owner occupied	1 353	360	993	5	25	49	17	7	19	25	17
Negro	670	276	394	18	132	79	75	...	9	18	6
Renter occupied	933	514	419	5	129	78	70	16	16	11	7
Negro	634	435	199	18	27	12	12	...	10	9	8
Vacant year-round	579	119	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For sale only	44	6	38	5	22	4	10	2	1	...	4
For rent	169	66	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 586	602	984	16	76	79	50	38	49	17	16
Access only through other living quarters	8	4	2	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	1
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	358	185	173	15	42	12	44	29	9	1	8
2 rooms	1 297	721	576	69	77	23	65	89	78	50	65
3 rooms	4 182	2 686	1 496	92	202	235	399	362	471	213	253
4 rooms	10 169	5 250	4 919	33	191	440	379	375	184	645	437
5 rooms	13 635	7 166	6 469	37	168	439	407	362	471	945	582
6 rooms	9 888	5 456	4 432	18	129	299	432	492	471	442	541
7 rooms	3 761	2 123	1 638	13	41	144	140	492	471	298	320
8 rooms	1 357	800	557	15	21	50	65	293	252	116	76
9 rooms or more	814	508	306	23	12	27	38	119	55	33	20
Median	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.3	4.1	4.8	4.7	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.6
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	42 065	23 073	18 992	265	792	1 565	1 769	2 173	2 632	1 508	1 754
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person	5 841	3 707	2 134	123	243	229	440	600	377	283	334
2 persons	11 205	6 188	5 017	80	203	364	486	788	715	461	611
3 persons	7 452	4 101	3 351	31	126	231	273	317	478	266	324
4 persons	6 928	3 588	3 340	14	70	212	203	202	449	251	223
5 persons	4 701	2 385	2 316	3	47	163	133	135	291	122	120
6 persons or more	5 938	3 104	2 834	14	103	366	234	131	322	125	142
Median, all occupied units	3.0	2.9	3.2	1.6	2.3	3.3	2.4	2.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.0	2.3	3.3	2.3	2.1	3.1	2.8	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.5	3.1	1.4	2.2	3.4	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	529	385	144	17	33	40	61	46	30	12	32
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less	36 861	20 440	16 421	248	667	1 211	1 535	2 091	2 376	1 404	1 605
1.01 to 1.50	3 880	1 948	1 932	16	66	228	165	59	84	84	111
1.51 or more	1 324	685	639	1	59	126	69	23	49	20	38
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	4 661	2 445	2 216	14	101	325	223	80	254	97	144
<b>VALUE</b>											
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>											
Less than \$5,000	26 831	14 169	12 642	62	273	789	698	1 111	1 791	789	1 048
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 354	596	1 758	1	55	72	37	5	29	43	87
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 061	1 312	1 749	5	56	205	121	34	126	49	211
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 406	1 757	1 649	2	53	176	160	74	353	85	188
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 450	4 388	3 062	17	70	209	229	262	730	231	211
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 685	2 712	1 973	8	25	72	90	269	347	152	365
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 492	1 339	1 153	2	8	25	32	155	98	78	111
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 064	1 178	886	5	5	18	18	155	73	78	48
\$50,000 or more	859	553	306	9	1	11	8	73	22	67	19
Median	460	334	126	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	\$12 900	\$13 800	\$11 700	\$18 300	\$8 700	\$9 200	\$10 500	\$18 000	\$12 200	\$14 700	\$10 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b>											
Less than \$30	11 705	8 137	3 568	180	485	726	1 012	976	725	687	650
\$30 to \$39	931	537	394	6	86	108	73	25	70	44	41
\$40 to \$59	1 109	795	314	9	119	162	156	32	80	57	36
\$60 to \$79	3 245	2 293	952	74	204	351	512	211	108	132	199
\$80 to \$99	2 501	1 753	748	48	37	70	183	355	213	116	195
\$100 to \$149	1 137	904	233	16	5	3	19	138	133	68	78
\$150 to \$199	1 192	956	236	12	4	4	14	137	76	88	46
\$200 to \$249	399	329	70	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$250 or more	76	70	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent	32	28	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	1 083	472	611	10	30	28	55	51	32	30	50
Median	\$60	\$62	\$56	\$59	\$42	\$44	\$49	\$69	\$68	\$75	\$62

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Lake Charles—Con.									Balance of Calcasieu Parish		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 405	1 338	1 313	1 645	1 346	2 387	1 019	697	242	490	340	551
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 404	1 338	1 313	1 645	1 346	2 387	1 019	696	242	490	340	551
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Owner occupied.....	1 072	1 069	836	1 228	963	1 498	609	421	195	389	220	365
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	5	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 071	1 069	835	1 222	961	1 494	609	421	195	389	220	365
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	5	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	260	215	405	345	234	706	331	189	39	74	35	143
White.....	260	215	402	337	232	706	331	189	39	74	35	143
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	163	172	39	—	67	35	117
Vacant year-round.....	72	54	72	72	149	183	79	86	8	27	85	43
For sale only.....	23	9	15	28	27	20	21	47	2	5	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	20	7	15	18	17	11	18	16	—	3	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$38 400	\$21 300	\$14 600	\$14 400	\$28 300	\$5 900	\$9 400	\$13 800	...	\$6 900	...	...
For rent.....	26	34	36	26	112	97	48	34	3	5	4	27
Vacant less than 2 months.....	24	29	31	15	112	59	27	17	...	3	...	22
Median rent asked.....	\$157	\$117	\$88	\$88	\$111	\$43	\$58	\$106	...	\$63	...	\$51
Other.....	23	11	21	18	10	66	10	5	3	17	81	12
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>												
All units.....	1	5	4	2	1	290	88	1	—	25	67	49
Owner occupied.....	1	5	2	2	1	134	51	—	—	23	11	24
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	7	—	21
Renter occupied.....	—	—	2	—	—	114	33	1	—	2	1	12
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	106	23	1	—	—	—	12
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	—	—	—	42	4	—	—	—	—	11
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	...
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	4	—	—	—	—	6
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	1	13	5	25	23	142	46	4	2	8	29	25
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	1	2	8	1	3	5	2	1	2	2	11	7
2 rooms.....	10	17	27	2	97	37	7	2	6	10	33	25
3 rooms.....	47	51	156	19	29	292	117	12	10	23	52	55
4 rooms.....	190	170	294	236	145	713	329	86	18	132	86	206
5 rooms.....	370	362	370	869	424	594	285	375	67	172	103	145
6 rooms.....	396	394	318	424	415	489	186	172	72	108	29	81
7 rooms.....	208	209	104	75	143	181	61	35	32	31	15	22
8 rooms.....	114	83	27	11	62	46	18	9	16	5	6	5
9 rooms or more.....	68	50	9	8	28	30	14	4	19	7	5	5
Median.....	5.7	5.7	5.0	5.1	5.4	4.7	4.7	5.2	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.4
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 332	1 284	1 241	1 573	1 197	2 204	940	610	234	463	255	508
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person.....	112	128	149	82	63	307	191	24	22	43	28	50
2 persons.....	362	323	350	295	294	478	231	93	54	101	76	124
3 persons.....	263	261	275	320	217	390	170	126	33	77	42	88
4 persons.....	283	246	212	375	260	272	112	154	50	88	52	91
5 persons.....	162	167	140	252	182	246	88	94	40	60	32	70
6 persons or more.....	150	159	115	249	181	511	148	119	35	94	25	85
Median, all occupied units.....	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.3	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.1	3.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.7	2.0	3.2	2.8	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	10	17	9	13	13	32	7	11	2	4	3	4
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less.....	1 258	1 196	1 172	1 383	1 091	1 682	792	505	224	388	230	398
1.01 to 1.50.....	64	76	69	164	100	345	103	83	8	64	21	87
1.51 or more.....	10	12	—	26	6	177	45	22	2	11	4	23
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	74	88	69	190	106	442	124	104	10	69	23	91
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 064	1 019	824	1 206	957	1 395	559	406	178	343	150	267
Less than \$5,000.....	6	1	4	7	—	192	56	1	—	44	21	56
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	12	9	15	23	—	361	106	2	—	52	19	53
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	21	12	70	70	14	303	144	6	—	50	25	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	151	152	317	763	100	329	160	6	3	93	45	69
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	234	323	225	283	127	56	79	11	—	64	28	17
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	193	171	110	47	251	43	29	11	—	23	7	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	245	170	60	10	246	25	7	11	—	15	2	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	132	102	15	2	70	8	1	4	—	2	2	—
\$50,000 or more.....	70	79	8	1	14	7	—	—	—	1	1	—
Median.....	\$22 800	\$20 400	\$15 100	\$13 600	\$22 000	\$8 700	\$9 500	\$13 400	\$23 400	\$11 500	\$10 900	\$8 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	260	215	403	340	234	690	329	186	39	66	33	139
Less than \$30.....	2	3	3	1	2	59	18	1	—	—	4	15
\$30 to \$39.....	1	—	4	1	—	112	20	1	—	—	1	22
\$40 to \$59.....	7	12	30	8	1	337	103	3	1	17	4	42
\$60 to \$79.....	22	41	126	60	99	88	96	4	—	19	6	42
\$80 to \$99.....	67	25	101	157	9	20	15	29	—	6	5	10
\$100 to \$149.....	71	75	75	95	67	8	33	130	11	7	6	4
\$150 to \$199.....	50	24	51	9	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	7	8	1	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	14	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	19	26	12	8	14	66	39	—	2	12	7	4
Median.....	\$119	\$107	\$85	\$89	\$98	\$48	\$61	\$126	\$168	\$65	\$75	\$55

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish—Con.											
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>All housing units</b>	743	308	1 187	1 045	583	1 285	989	1 256	636	1 452	1 225	1 588
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	4	—	18	37	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	263	308	1 187	1 041	583	1 267	952	1 256	636	1 452	1 225	1 588
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Owner occupied	203	229	969	676	394	946	760	832	493	1 075	891	1 054
Cooperative and condominium	186	229	910	654	311	881	623	686	489	976	555	1 046
White	17	—	58	22	83	65	136	146	3	97	336	8
Negro	54	41	160	260	146	180	128	320	76	301	223	460
Renter occupied	38	41	142	224	117	170	83	251	76	273	139	459
White	16	—	18	36	29	10	44	68	—	27	83	—
Negro	6	38	58	105	43	141	64	104	67	76	111	74
Vacant year-round	—	2	14	13	5	21	8	17	13	18	7	6
For sale only	—	—	11	8	2	16	5	7	13	17	4	2
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	\$30 000	\$5 000	\$6 300	\$8 100	\$5000—	\$5 900	\$13 400	\$13 500	\$6 900	\$6 300
Median price asked	3	2	7	7	27	13	10	47	15	26	47	44
For rent	—	—	3	1	12	6	7	19	15	18	21	27
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	\$55	—	\$51	\$51	\$43	\$44	\$103	\$61	\$34	\$59
Median rent asked	3	34	37	85	11	107	46	40	39	32	57	24
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>												
All units	14	20	45	224	71	131	191	80	18	64	303	51
Owner occupied	8	7	27	109	38	55	124	24	11	33	187	26
Negro	2	—	18	10	35	33	37	11	—	15	143	—
Renter occupied	6	5	9	60	22	14	35	38	5	21	69	14
Negro	4	—	8	11	17	5	21	25	—	13	50	—
Vacant year-round	—	8	9	55	11	62	32	18	2	10	47	11
For sale only	—	—	5	1	3	4	6	—	—	1	6	1
For rent	—	—	2	4	8	3	3	8	—	2	23	5
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	24	94	48	109	85	51	7	50	201	7
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	1	2	3	8	8	17	8	14	1	2	15	9
2 rooms	1	6	16	27	16	39	21	34	10	24	31	52
3 rooms	14	27	77	79	47	83	56	95	37	92	119	163
4 rooms	52	59	230	278	146	319	237	292	152	302	317	500
5 rooms	85	79	283	311	179	401	320	379	242	555	369	496
6 rooms	63	69	283	216	114	260	199	292	128	338	236	275
7 rooms	32	27	171	83	49	100	82	113	50	95	96	65
8 rooms	12	19	72	21	16	33	16	25	14	35	23	22
9 rooms or more	3	20	52	18	8	15	13	12	2	9	19	6
Median	5.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.6
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	257	270	1 129	936	540	1 126	888	1 152	569	1 376	1 114	1 514
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	24	17	80	107	79	114	88	216	51	122	138	209
2 persons	64	66	281	238	136	258	236	367	144	345	230	434
3 persons	42	43	205	142	90	190	178	190	109	242	202	265
4 persons	46	56	229	160	72	222	143	184	106	255	176	247
5 persons	36	44	160	119	70	168	100	88	76	181	129	153
6 persons or more	45	44	174	170	93	174	143	107	83	231	239	206
Median, all occupied units	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.1	2.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	3.6	4.0	3.0	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.4	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.4	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	3	4	6	3	2	9	14	2	13	15	17
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less	216	232	1 019	765	446	977	756	1 050	498	1 184	906	1 279
1.01 to 1.50	31	29	94	123	65	105	91	79	63	153	137	179
1.51 or more	10	9	16	48	29	44	41	23	8	39	71	56
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	37	36	101	130	74	128	85	93	69	183	133	231
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	140	182	806	447	362	750	590	760	422	1 020	738	965
Less than \$5,000	11	14	42	143	76	65	166	178	23	66	131	152
\$5,000 to \$7,499	10	14	53	88	53	76	142	206	37	108	154	164
\$7,500 to \$9,999	10	12	53	65	54	86	93	127	44	144	140	175
\$10,000 to \$14,999	33	33	109	83	97	180	98	150	129	319	173	297
\$15,000 to \$19,999	23	26	121	35	45	134	47	57	103	255	66	109
\$20,000 to \$24,999	15	33	118	14	19	91	21	26	41	72	35	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28	15	177	10	13	84	14	8	34	44	26	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	16	77	7	4	25	8	5	11	10	10	4
\$50,000 or more	2	19	56	2	1	9	1	3	—	2	3	4
Median	\$16 400	\$18 600	\$21 100	\$7 300	\$9 900	\$13 900	\$7 300	\$7 500	\$14 300	\$12 900	\$9 000	\$9 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	34	27	153	135	146	155	101	318	74	300	199	460
Less than \$30	—	—	9	18	21	10	28	54	6	15	51	50
\$30 to \$39	4	2	2	19	13	3	16	52	4	19	34	45
\$40 to \$59	5	9	28	23	46	41	19	110	13	81	47	146
\$60 to \$79	2	2	36	11	31	47	8	51	15	83	22	122
\$80 to \$99	—	—	14	4	10	10	5	5	5	33	4	25
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	7	28
\$150 to \$199	—	—	14	3	3	2	—	—	—	3	1	2
\$200 to \$249	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	18	7	36	57	22	42	24	45	16	41	33	42
Median	\$50	\$58	\$70	\$41	\$48	\$61	\$37	\$46	\$69	\$63	\$39	\$56

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish—Con.								Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019
<b>All housing units</b> .....	885	1 614	1 321	157	699	594	1 073	1 088	1 836	2 727	1 248	1 429
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	885	1 614	1 321	157	699	592	1 073	1 088	1 836	2 727	1 247	1 429
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Owner occupied.....	642	1 170	1 141	78	556	364	757	831	1 352	1 718	786	1 164
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	19	5	—
White.....	642	1 084	1 134	77	555	363	646	780	1 329	1 614	460	1 105
Negro.....	—	81	7	1	—	1	111	51	21	1 104	324	58
Renter occupied.....	181	337	146	59	110	112	257	154	308	741	332	199
White.....	181	287	141	59	109	99	202	146	299	198	289	181
Negro.....	—	48	4	—	—	13	54	7	7	542	42	18
Vacant year-round.....	62	107	34	20	33	116	59	103	176	268	129	66
For sale only.....	14	7	16	1	10	12	2	8	32	20	51	16
Vacant less than 6 months.....	13	6	11	—	5	3	—	2	20	11	19	13
Median price asked.....	\$12 500	\$18 800	\$24 200	—	\$11 300	\$6 900	—	—	\$26 300	\$5 900	\$13 700	\$30 000
For rent.....	27	67	10	6	6	14	17	22	117	101	61	10
Vacant less than 2 months.....	13	49	5	3	2	5	7	7	115	62	39	6
Median rent asked.....	\$57	\$74	\$63	\$62	\$65	\$53	\$59	\$36	\$111	\$43	\$72	\$70
Other.....	21	33	8	13	17	90	40	73	27	147	17	40
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>												
All units.....	27	33	15	13	13	65	92	261	26	357	50	45
Owner occupied.....	18	16	9	6	9	27	41	160	24	145	24	27
Negro.....	—	14	3	—	—	—	24	18	7	120	21	18
Renter occupied.....	6	8	5	2	1	9	27	46	2	115	15	9
Negro.....	—	6	—	—	—	3	18	3	1	106	13	8
Vacant year-round.....	3	9	1	5	3	29	24	55	—	97	11	9
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	4	1	—
For rent.....	—	7	—	4	1	4	7	15	—	15	6	2
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	26	15	10	2	2	40	32	117	31	171	29	26
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	5	6	10	2	4	13	10	15	5	16	8	5
2 rooms.....	20	45	40	9	17	37	23	40	107	70	27	22
3 rooms.....	72	89	53	18	36	41	82	86	52	344	67	87
4 rooms.....	215	326	124	51	164	146	262	323	277	799	292	248
5 rooms.....	301	532	375	43	238	158	338	365	596	697	520	350
6 rooms.....	180	390	465	24	169	111	221	181	523	518	253	355
7 rooms.....	61	145	161	8	51	48	81	52	174	196	57	203
8 rooms.....	16	57	65	2	12	23	35	23	67	52	14	81
9 rooms or more.....	15	24	28	—	8	15	21	3	35	35	9	71
Median.....	4.9	5.1	5.6	4.5	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.3	4.7	4.9	5.5
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	823	1 507	1 287	137	666	476	1 014	985	1 660	2 459	1 118	1 363
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person.....	135	166	106	8	59	38	152	104	106	335	74	102
2 persons.....	250	395	346	37	183	148	279	279	395	554	217	335
3 persons.....	136	283	247	23	121	78	174	184	294	432	214	238
4 persons.....	111	288	288	25	131	77	147	146	348	324	245	279
5 persons.....	87	190	167	25	74	54	114	119	242	278	164	200
6 persons or more.....	104	185	133	19	98	81	148	153	275	536	204	209
Median, all occupied units.....	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.9	2.9	2.6	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.5	3.3	3.6	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	9	11	2	1	3	1	7	8	17	35	15	6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less.....	722	1 357	1 213	107	575	410	879	814	1 479	1 912	903	1 243
1.01 to 1.50.....	77	114	66	24	76	46	92	116	164	366	170	102
1.51 or more.....	24	36	8	6	15	20	43	55	17	181	45	18
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	92	147	74	30	88	59	120	123	175	465	195	111
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	592	1 078	1 031	50	472	234	682	581	1 300	1 545	673	984
Less than \$5,000.....	43	60	18	3	23	42	141	240	44	213	57	42
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	76	43	23	7	55	42	155	119	52	380	55	53
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	77	84	33	9	71	29	113	105	64	328	56	56
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	181	412	145	19	139	40	149	69	193	374	361	120
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	117	232	268	6	96	30	62	32	326	155	96	170
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	58	123	296	3	50	24	34	6	274	50	17	156
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28	84	198	2	25	14	21	8	261	27	25	218
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11	31	45	—	13	8	6	1	72	10	6	94
\$50,000 or more.....	1	9	5	1	—	5	1	1	14	8	—	75
Median.....	\$12 800	\$14 300	\$20 500	\$11 500	\$12 900	\$10 400	\$8 500	\$6 100	\$19 600	\$8 900	\$12 300	\$21 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	180	335	140	42	102	51	254	124	300	723	325	192
Less than \$30.....	8	19	6	1	4	1	48	26	2	63	16	9
\$30 to \$39.....	9	19	2	—	5	4	18	16	5	113	23	2
\$40 to \$59.....	69	59	23	21	38	7	75	28	18	341	45	29
\$60 to \$79.....	45	69	26	13	22	7	58	11	118	94	46	36
\$80 to \$99.....	22	40	11	2	13	2	7	7	15	25	39	14
\$100 to \$149.....	8	67	22	3	4	—	—	—	74	14	134	25
\$150 to \$199.....	—	36	21	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	18	12
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	4
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	19	26	29	2	16	29	41	43	26	73	4	38
Median.....	\$59	\$76	\$78	\$57	\$57	\$53	\$51	\$39	\$76	\$48	\$96	\$81

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Calcasieu Parish			Lake Charles							
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	45 486	24 887	20 599	321	877	1 667	1 969	2 386	2 795	1 610	1 874
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	41 141	21 253	19 888	163	816	1 305	1 371	1 771	2 460	1 130	1 692
2	1 884	1 517	367	15	15	320	247	233	187	186	127
3 and 4	1 020	868	152	54	28	18	219	224	36	84	38
5 to 49	1 184	1 015	169	68	18	24	132	158	112	9	12
50 or more	257	234	23	21	-	-	-	-	-	201	5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970	1 806	710	1 096	-	-	9	130	-	124	96	-
1965 to 1968	3 607	1 178	2 429	-	4	21	9	47	44	231	21
1960 to 1964	5 473	2 241	3 232	-	49	282	76	15	129	143	48
1950 to 1959	16 568	10 034	6 534	46	119	588	213	248	1 322	428	564
1940 to 1949	9 160	5 499	3 661	15	231	468	294	608	1 027	431	654
1939 or earlier	8 872	5 225	3 647	260	474	299	1 247	1 468	149	281	587
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water	170	155	15	21	-	81	10	16	10	-	-
Warm air furnace	15 328	8 026	7 302	26	4	78	239	631	747	592	366
Built-in electric units	825	496	329	-	39	15	-	53	46	75	15
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	6 151	3 905	2 246	-	4	120	85	673	726	460	164
Other means or not heated	23 012	12 305	10 707	274	836	1 373	1 635	1 013	1 266	483	1 329
<b>BASEMENT</b>											
All units with basement	849	415	434	26	11	6	9	73	40	53	14
One-family houses with basement	766	357	409	-	11	6	9	59	36	48	9
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>											
With more than 1 bathroom	12 439	6 743	5 696	105	25	210	349	808	665	489	258
With public water supply	35 375	24 710	10 665	322	854	1 670	1 969	2 358	2 788	1 565	1 874
With public sewer	30 186	21 411	8 775	322	890	1 484	1 941	2 380	2 561	1 610	1 862
With air conditioning	29 401	16 588	12 813	138	176	465	786	1 849	2 102	1 265	1 251
Room unit(s)	20 890	12 209	8 681	112	154	409	736	1 438	1 823	835	1 073
Central system	8 511	4 379	4 132	26	22	56	50	411	279	430	178
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	42 065	23 073	18 992	271	786	1 565	1 769	2 173	2 632	1 508	1 754
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1968 to March 1970	13 169	7 625	5 544	122	248	388	560	730	830	639	568
1965 to 1967	6 980	3 767	3 213	7	121	305	185	240	525	194	221
1960 to 1964	6 910	3 632	3 278	38	83	395	250	205	330	200	116
1950 to 1959	8 718	4 632	4 086	48	139	271	312	312	681	244	365
1949 or earlier	6 288	3 417	2 871	56	195	266	503	686	266	231	484
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>											
1	19 110	10 510	8 600	173	315	733	728	1 119	1 241	664	939
2	14 963	7 692	7 271	40	65	252	247	636	1 004	568	456
3 or more	2 483	1 273	1 210	9	7	21	22	127	162	73	59
None	5 509	3 598	1 911	49	399	559	772	291	225	203	300
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	11 728	8 168	3 560	166	498	732	1 018	978	722	688	650
Less than \$40	790	555	235	-	45	161	107	26	111	57	13
\$40 to \$59	2 287	1 610	677	81	258	227	401	111	60	105	102
\$60 to \$79	2 883	1 933	950	45	106	209	305	203	111	137	192
\$80 to \$99	1 870	1 289	581	7	30	82	123	242	211	89	188
\$100 to \$149	2 011	1 576	435	13	6	25	39	312	183	132	95
\$150 to \$199	669	549	120	-	4	-	-	51	27	111	21
\$200 to \$249	162	121	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
\$250 or more	60	54	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
No cash rent	996	481	515	7	49	28	43	33	19	10	39
Median	\$76	\$77	\$74	\$60	\$53	\$57	\$59	\$92	\$88	\$93	\$80
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	11 728	8 168	3 560	166	498	732	1 018	978	722	688	650
Less than \$5,000	5 685	4 185	1 500	117	369	576	728	418	308	313	333
Less than 20 percent	790	527	263	13	67	69	108	35	24	75	24
20 to 24 percent	644	467	177	11	33	101	88	32	6	59	30
25 to 34 percent	1 090	880	210	6	81	166	130	62	132	54	88
35 percent or more	2 309	1 818	491	69	148	214	336	253	120	92	153
Not computed	852	493	359	18	40	26	66	36	26	33	38
Median	34.0	34.7	31.2	35.0+	33.0	31.3	35.0+	35.0+	33.4	26.1	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 966	2 574	1 392	24	119	128	202	327	307	228	238
Less than 20 percent	3 034	1 911	1 123	24	96	119	179	268	247	143	202
20 to 24 percent	352	274	78	-	-	5	10	34	33	39	5
25 to 34 percent	289	248	41	-	4	-	7	18	14	42	16
35 percent or more	36	23	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Not computed	255	118	137	-	19	4	6	7	13	-	15
Median	15.0	15.5	14.3	...	10.0-	13.4	13.9	15.7	14.8	18.1	14.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 528	1 000	528	17	10	28	71	137	82	88	74
25 percent or more	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	118	67	51	-	-	4	10	-	6	-	5
Median	12.0	12.3	11.1	...	...	...	10.2	12.3	11.6	16.1	10.0-
\$15,000 or more	549	409	140	8	-	-	17	96	25	59	5
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	43	13	30	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	-	-	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Lake Charles - Cont.									Balance of Calcasieu Parish		
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
All year-round housing units	1 405	1 338	1 313	1 645	1 338	2 387	1 019	693	250	471	298	568
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (Includes mobile home or trailer)	1 268	1 270	1 056	1 610	1 112	2 321	999	693	226	467	298	515
2	26	15	51	28	4	51	12	—	—	4	—	29
3 and 4	29	20	91	—	19	—	8	—	—	—	—	6
5 to 49	92	33	115	7	203	—	—	—	24	—	—	10
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	48	35	21	14	160	16	10	27	26	6	30	25
1965 to 1968	263	81	62	21	173	62	40	20	59	48	67	73
1960 to 1964	257	288	141	106	238	221	183	30	35	123	74	85
1950 to 1959	751	639	670	1 285	746	1 162	517	618	118	236	80	297
1940 to 1949	62	274	366	207	27	672	162	—	—	47	24	83
1939 or earlier	24	21	53	12	—	254	87	4	5	11	23	5
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	5	3	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	1 068	912	520	580	1 154	234	177	539	219	236	125	196
Built-in electric units	11	32	81	24	12	55	28	16	—	—	—	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	217	247	463	373	152	54	63	93	6	27	21	31
Other means or not heated	104	144	249	668	15	2 039	807	45	25	208	132	337
<b>BASEMENT</b>												
All units with basement	43	31	7	9	9	51	31	—	—	5	4	13
One-family houses with basement	43	31	7	9	9	51	31	—	—	5	4	13
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With more than 1 bathroom	811	871	301	350	835	243	90	288	185	153	87	68
With public water supply	1 405	1 338	1 313	1 628	1 351	2 356	1 007	697	215	—	21	214
With public sewer	1 405	1 293	1 313	1 628	1 345	2 355	1 007	697	215	—	—	66
With air conditioning	1 332	1 294	1 132	1 414	1 327	940	415	477	231	304	217	353
Room unit(s)	632	635	896	1 294	459	849	365	437	62	227	161	253
Central system	700	659	236	120	862	91	50	40	169	77	56	102
All occupied housing units	1 332	1 284	1 241	1 573	1 203	2 204	940	610	278	452	242	504
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970	396	333	431	656	460	583	205	885	90	99	96	185
1965 to 1967	340	168	206	313	262	287	195	145	53	81	30	108
1960 to 1964	317	343	145	252	227	450	244	11	26	124	59	113
1950 to 1959	244	355	328	272	254	601	192	62	51	156	36	98
1949 or earlier	35	85	131	80	—	283	104	6	6	12	21	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1	373	561	676	702	528	815	543	317	73	253	95	244
2	800	581	425	733	542	179	228	237	139	155	115	176
3 or more	120	135	88	110	127	124	15	44	31	6	27	38
None	39	7	52	28	6	487	164	72	5	38	5	46
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	260	215	405	345	237	698	331	189	26	62	—	156
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	26	9	—	—	—	—	19
\$40 to \$59	4	—	26	6	—	190	39	—	—	11	—	36
\$60 to \$79	5	38	72	19	107	265	119	—	—	6	—	83
\$80 to \$99	28	16	98	41	17	77	31	—	—	31	—	9
\$100 to \$149	105	85	143	213	20	43	40	117	5	10	—	4
\$150 to \$199	77	22	34	48	62	4	20	63	5	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	19	29	13	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	11	20	19	12	15	93	31	—	—	4	—	5
Median	\$133	\$130	\$99	\$122	\$82	\$67	\$75	\$141	\$214	\$85	—	\$69
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	260	215	405	345	237	698	331	189	26	62	—	156
Less than \$5,000	27	49	96	73	97	432	217	27	5	18	—	72
Less than 20 percent	—	5	12	—	42	38	15	—	—	—	—	22
20 to 24 percent	5	5	6	7	5	67	8	—	—	—	—	10
25 to 34 percent	6	—	34	—	20	69	26	6	—	—	—	25
35 percent or more	12	27	38	50	20	166	100	17	—	10	—	5
Not computed	4	12	6	16	10	92	65	—	—	8	—	10
Median	—	35.0+	32.9	35.0+	21.5	34.4	35.0+	15.0+	—	—	—	24.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	120	88	204	157	65	227	77	48	15	33	—	56
Less than 20 percent	46	39	142	101	36	188	65	28	—	12	—	56
20 to 24 percent	31	11	36	39	5	4	—	—	—	16	—	—
25 to 34 percent	32	25	17	17	24	11	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.4	19.5	16.6	18.4	16.5	13.8	12.4	22.4	—	14.9	—	13.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	55	38	91	108	45	19	37	50	10	11	—	22
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.2	12.5	12.2	13.8	14.5	—	—	14.2	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	58	40	74	7	30	20	—	—	—	—	—	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.2	13.7	—	—	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish—Con.											
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
All year-round housing units	282	303	1 188	1 042	590	1 302	1 018	1 256	616	1 445	1 238	1 583
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	282	303	1 177	1 038	538	1 298	1 002	1 188	600	1 401	1 202	1 458
2	—	—	6	4	29	4	16	53	9	17	27	59
3 and 4	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	15	7	27	—	30
5 to 49	—	—	5	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	9	36
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	37	24	115	34	12	157	28	41	43	42	43	47
1965 to 1968	28	52	223	102	65	230	87	59	74	121	144	54
1960 to 1964	62	97	263	152	61	275	147	55	132	265	254	179
1950 to 1959	104	73	335	310	177	323	222	170	211	616	343	517
1940 to 1949	36	47	131	161	142	171	289	271	119	215	269	464
1939 or earlier	15	10	121	283	133	146	245	660	37	186	185	322
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	115	126	764	150	166	504	194	153	330	621	261	371
Built-in electric units	—	5	10	3	15	68	5	14	54	21	24	34
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	27	26	78	15	55	122	22	186	56	186	90	287
Other means or not heated	140	146	336	874	354	608	793	903	171	617	863	891
<b>BASEMENT</b>												
All units with basement	—	—	76	13	3	12	18	12	—	15	55	30
One-family houses with basement	—	—	76	13	3	12	18	12	—	15	50	10
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With more than 1 bathroom	99	96	679	155	120	323	181	249	195	340	191	340
With public water supply	—	43	35	164	558	11	484	1 256	5	1 330	57	1 574
With public sewer	—	33	47	—	22	—	115	1 227	46	1 192	7	1 567
With air conditioning	145	246	981	352	335	943	409	610	466	954	579	899
Room unit(s)	94	147	471	281	241	660	289	509	346	733	454	715
Central system	21	99	510	71	94	283	120	101	120	221	125	184
All occupied housing units	248	269	1 145	924	537	1 143	926	1 152	569	1 377	1 111	1 506
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970	56	110	336	213	156	448	187	316	158	459	282	485
1965 to 1967	58	54	285	143	73	229	159	192	104	214	106	157
1960 to 1964	88	64	245	133	71	160	181	111	96	203	254	284
1950 to 1959	58	19	186	274	141	213	151	191	135	343	240	240
1949 or earlier	8	22	93	161	96	93	248	342	76	158	229	340
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1	158	96	384	503	273	481	556	609	248	606	519	682
2	66	159	589	265	191	524	200	288	251	589	345	510
3 or more	26	14	117	29	12	76	27	29	54	110	35	88
None	18	—	55	127	61	62	143	226	16	72	212	226
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	33	35	140	152	142	150	95	315	55	311	229	459
Less than \$40	—	—	—	3	3	6	8	21	8	16	29	50
\$40 to \$59	—	—	4	23	28	16	24	114	8	47	104	67
\$60 to \$79	—	—	28	33	54	12	35	115	9	63	37	167
\$80 to \$99	12	11	28	27	22	48	9	33	—	55	19	71
\$100 to \$149	—	12	27	6	17	18	6	10	7	57	13	72
\$150 to \$199	—	—	6	5	—	8	—	—	—	19	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	21	6	41	55	18	42	13	22	23	54	27	32
Median	—	\$129	\$91	\$70	\$68	\$88	\$66	\$62	\$50	\$81	\$54	\$73
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	33	35	140	152	142	150	95	315	55	311	229	459
Less than \$5,000	13	—	64	96	50	47	41	172	8	105	121	220
Less than 20 percent	—	—	6	6	18	4	12	33	—	22	39	36
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	—	12	6	—	7	—	6	10	47
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	23	5	—	3	35	—	18	8	20
35 percent or more	—	—	12	6	6	10	23	81	—	34	43	90
Not computed	—	—	36	61	9	27	3	16	8	25	21	27
Median	13	—	24.0	30.0	21.0	—	35.0+	35.0+	—	31.7	26.3	31.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5	23	43	51	80	81	46	119	40	114	79	200
Less than 20 percent	—	11	43	34	61	58	40	114	25	82	66	176
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	6	—	14
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	19	6	10
Not computed	—	—	—	—	3	9	6	5	15	19	6	10
Median	5	6	15.1	13.3	15.5	13.6	13.1	12.2	10.0	12.6	13.5	14.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	6	16	5	6	16	4	24	7	73	15	39
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	4	5	16	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	—	10.0
\$15,000 or more	6	6	17	—	6	6	4	—	—	19	14	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Calcasieu Parish—Con.								Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0019
All year-round housing units .....	859	1 617	1 342	168	692	592	1 086	1 043	1 809	2 685	1 261	1 438
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	827	1 494	1 298	164	692	587	1 034	1 025	1 579	2 619	1 208	1 403
2 .....	16	20	19	--	--	5	47	9	8	51	29	--
3 and 4 .....	16	15	6	4	--	--	5	4	19	8	6	6
5 to 49 .....	--	73	19	--	--	--	--	5	203	8	10	29
50 or more .....	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	8	--
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	35	96	88	6	43	42	38	64	166	46	46	141
1965 to 1968 .....	57	172	307	18	83	94	106	165	221	129	93	282
1960 to 1964 .....	115	173	255	32	100	54	82	197	361	295	115	298
1950 to 1959 .....	239	721	504	36	274	170	243	333	982	1 242	915	453
1940 to 1949 .....	129	312	160	46	129	160	136	120	68	696	83	138
1939 or earlier .....	284	143	28	30	63	72	481	164	11	277	9	126
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water .....	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--
Warm air furnace .....	291	769	1 022	51	331	122	246	158	1 390	359	735	983
Built-in electric units .....	5	34	5	4	--	14	--	10	12	55	20	10
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	178	453	139	4	72	5	149	17	184	75	124	84
Other means or not heated .....	365	355	176	109	289	451	691	858	223	2 191	382	361
<b>BASEMENT</b>												
All units with basement .....	62	21	37	7	--	26	14	11	14	57	13	76
One-family houses with basement .....	62	21	37	7	--	26	14	11	10	57	13	76
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With more than 1 bathroom .....	248	645	779	21	251	142	198	136	988	330	276	864
With public water supply .....	797	1 649	1 215	21	55	13	1 070	93	1 351	2 377	911	250
With public sewer .....	783	1 549	1 108	29	--	--	964	20	1 345	255	733	102
With air conditioning .....	645	1 320	1 211	66	544	292	562	358	1 625	1 157	832	1 212
Room unit(s) .....	517	841	547	30	379	187	344	255	686	1 010	690	533
Central system .....	128	479	664	36	165	105	218	103	939	147	142	679
All occupied housing units .....	785	1 543	1 292	153	674	454	993	973	1 655	2 446	1 114	1 373
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970 .....	206	439	377	108	171	91	305	261	559	679	571	426
1965 to 1967 .....	116	203	277	--	121	110	142	251	343	317	253	338
1960 to 1964 .....	113	247	192	8	112	73	135	212	351	509	124	271
1950 to 1959 .....	197	464	365	22	181	104	185	107	390	637	160	239
1949 or earlier .....	153	190	81	15	89	76	226	142	12	304	6	99
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1 .....	335	656	394	72	320	192	487	437	781	930	561	457
2 .....	343	647	670	58	284	183	314	349	697	874	413	708
3 or more .....	27	133	165	7	38	56	37	59	133	150	82	148
None .....	80	107	63	16	32	23	155	120	44	492	58	60
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	144	374	127	60	95	37	256	112	299	719	345	176
Less than \$40 .....	5	6	19	7	5	--	20	10	--	26	19	--
\$40 to \$59 .....	11	52	15	8	14	7	67	12	11	199	36	4
\$60 to \$79 .....	62	58	24	25	42	6	65	26	113	265	83	28
\$80 to \$99 .....	25	81	20	20	18	--	28	10	48	81	18	28
\$100 to \$149 .....	30	80	5	--	9	6	28	10	30	51	121	32
\$150 to \$199 .....	--	60	22	--	--	--	--	--	62	4	63	11
\$200 to \$249 .....	--	21	14	--	--	--	--	--	16	--	17	17
\$250 or more .....	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
No cash rent .....	11	16	8	--	7	18	48	44	19	93	5	51
Median .....	\$76	\$97	\$81	\$72	\$71	...	\$65	\$72	\$84	\$67	\$113	\$103
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	144	374	127	60	95	37	256	112	299	719	345	176
Less than \$5,000 .....	67	102	58	29	24	8	112	65	115	440	99	69
Less than 20 percent .....	--	14	--	--	12	--	22	17	42	38	22	6
20 to 24 percent .....	15	5	12	--	--	--	28	9	5	67	14	10
25 to 34 percent .....	15	16	12	--	--	--	26	--	20	73	31	--
35 percent or more .....	37	40	34	29	5	--	14	8	30	170	22	12
Not computed .....	--	27	--	--	7	8	22	31	18	92	10	41
Median .....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	--	24.1	20.0	25.8	34.5	27.7	24.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	53	124	32	31	44	13	84	41	98	227	104	58
Less than 20 percent .....	47	92	20	31	44	13	69	24	53	188	72	43
20 to 24 percent .....	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	4	21	4	17	5
25 to 34 percent .....	--	12	4	--	--	--	--	--	24	11	10	5
35 percent or more .....	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5
Not computed .....	6	--	8	--	--	--	15	13	--	24	--	--
Median .....	15.5	17.2	...	13.4	13.4	...	16.3	15.8	16.0	13.8	17.1	16.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	24	128	24	--	27	10	49	--	56	32	112	26
25 percent or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--
Not computed .....	5	--	--	--	--	4	6	--	5	6	--	10
Median .....	...	14.4	...	--	10.0	...	10.0	--	13.0	10.0	13.3	...
\$15,000 or more .....	--	20	13	--	--	6	11	6	30	20	30	23
25 percent or more .....	--	--	--	--	--	6	5	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed .....	--	--	--	--	--	6	5	--	--	--	--	--
Median .....	...	...	...	--	--	...	...	...	10.0	...	10.0	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Calcasieu Parish			Lake Charles						
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
	<b>All occupied housing units</b>	<b>8 213</b>	<b>6 395</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>1 482</b>	<b>1 331</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>495</b>
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>										
Owner occupied	4 946	3 616	1 330	251	768	551	251	1 104	328	238
With all plumbing facilities	4 276	3 340	936	228	726	536	242	984	286	238
Renter occupied	3 269	2 779	490	433	714	780	74	542	167	16
With all plumbing facilities	2 635	2 344	291	304	636	710	64	436	144	15
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	89	74	15	37	11	22	2	1	-	-
2 rooms	180	133	47	53	17	22	8	1	3	-
3 and 4 rooms	3 105	2 395	710	298	577	512	103	626	202	17
5 and 6 rooms	3 900	3 042	858	232	672	624	184	788	236	216
7 rooms or more	941	751	190	64	205	151	28	209	54	21
Median	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.2	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.3
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	1 422	1 106	316	210	204	303	27	212	102	10
2 and 3 persons	3 070	2 417	653	282	551	539	116	581	181	100
4 and 5 persons	1 867	1 479	388	101	367	282	97	405	105	83
6 persons or more	1 856	1 393	463	91	360	207	85	448	107	61
Median	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.3	3.4	2.7	3.8	3.6	3.1	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	187	158	29	30	40	45	9	25	-	7
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	6 356	5 009	1 347	573	1 134	1 120	249	1 196	395	199
1.01 to 1.50	1 195	903	292	56	224	147	54	294	67	41
1.51 or more	664	483	181	55	124	64	22	156	33	14
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	1 504	1 209	295	88	319	200	76	372	78	54
<b>VALUE</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 706</b>	<b>3 441</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>235</b>
Less than \$5,000	775	363	412	45	52	31	17	153	32	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 090	1 537	553	90	358	240	105	549	150	79
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 218	1 027	191	61	197	171	90	235	77	170
\$15,000 to \$19,999	379	332	47	22	68	55	24	73	32	45
\$20,000 to \$34,999	203	172	31	9	43	30	7	33	26	15
\$35,000 or more	41	30	11	1	12	5	1	7	1	3
Median	\$8 800	\$9 500	\$6 700	\$8 900	\$9 300	\$9 900	\$10 000	\$8 300	\$9 300	\$13 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>2 928</b>	<b>2 593</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>15</b>
Median	\$44	\$45	\$30	\$41	\$44	\$46	\$51	\$46	\$57	\$106
<b>Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population</b>	<b>Balance of Calcasieu Parish</b>							<b>Totals for split tracts</b>		
	Tract 0016	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0014	Tract 0016
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>										
Owner occupied	86	83	136	146	97	336	81	111	1 104	324
With all plumbing facilities	65	48	99	135	82	193	67	87	984	303
Renter occupied	26	29	44	68	27	83	48	54	542	42
With all plumbing facilities	14	12	23	43	14	33	42	36	436	29
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	-	3	1	1	-	3	-	2	1	-
2 rooms	-	2	7	9	3	4	-	6	22	-
3 and 4 rooms	42	47	54	83	34	149	67	72	626	79
5 and 6 rooms	45	47	97	96	72	201	47	75	788	261
7 rooms or more	5	13	21	25	15	62	7	10	209	26
Median	4.4	4.6	5.0	4.8	5.3	5.0	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.2
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	11	20	33	49	23	64	26	37	212	21
2 and 3 persons	39	41	73	99	47	142	37	51	581	139
4 and 5 persons	31	20	23	32	24	88	39	45	405	114
6 persons or more	31	31	51	34	30	125	27	32	448	92
Median	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1	1	2	7	1	11	1	1	25	8
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	74	79	133	176	99	314	97	123	1 196	273
1.01 to 1.50	28	16	27	30	19	59	17	24	294	69
1.51 or more	10	17	20	8	6	46	15	18	156	24
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	21	15	24	31	19	47	29	36	372	75
<b>VALUE</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>83</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>318</b>
Less than \$5,000	30	39	41	48	14	57	51	49	153	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	26	64	64	48	164	19	45	549	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	13	11	21	16	67	7	9	235	181
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	-	6	8	7	13	1	-	73	49
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3	-	2	1	5	11	-	1	33	18
\$35,000 or more	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	7	3
Median	\$6 700	\$5 000	\$6 500	\$6 400	\$7 900	\$7 900	\$5000-	\$5 200	\$8 300	\$12 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>39</b>
Median	\$37	\$30-	\$30-	\$30	\$30-	\$30	\$41	\$30-	\$46	\$45

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

Calcasieu Parish			Lake Charles							
Total	Lake Charles	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	8 219	6 375	1 844	683	1 493	1 331	325	1 646	495	250
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	7 348	5 548	1 800	622	1 152	976	309	1 617	475	250
2 to 4 .....	745	706	39	43	321	301	..	21	20	..
5 or more .....	126	121	5	18	20	54	16	8	..	..
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1960 to March 1970 .....	1 396	877	519	31	273	193	29	185	111	33
1950 to 1959 .....	2 819	2 357	462	100	531	175	202	805	307	217
1949 or earlier .....	4 004	3 141	863	552	689	963	94	656	77	..
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With air conditioning .....	2 416	2 039	377	133	421	418	131	576	161	149
With more than 1 bathroom .....	829	741	88	25	192	180	26	144	46	105
With central or built-in heating system .....	1 324	1 132	192	29	277	250	109	140	66	240
With public water supply .....	7 270	6 358	912	673	1 487	1 331	325	1 634	495	251
With public sewer .....	5 005	4 344	661	657	1 317	1 303	301	145	214	245
With automobile(s) available .....	5 418	4 133	1 285	300	952	684	269	1 209	398	245
1 .....	3 654	2 805	849	251	695	548	171	652	282	141
2 or more .....	1 764	1 328	436	49	257	136	98	557	116	104
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1968 to March 1970 .....	2 246	1 810	436	192	372	414	124	414	69	187
1960 to 1967 .....	2 930	2 289	641	191	695	355	99	597	267	56
1959 or earlier .....	3 021	2 278	743	297	420	562	102	635	159	8
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	3 173	2 736	437	427	709	780	69	534	167	...
Less than \$40 .....	429	356	73	45	161	100	16	20	9	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	1 190	995	195	213	227	355	4	152	26	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	860	805	55	106	205	214	15	214	51	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	221	202	19	23	75	46	12	38	8	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	154	148	6	..	..	22	22	32	37	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	...
\$200 or more .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
No cash rent .....	301	212	89	40	23	43	..	74	22	...
Median .....	\$57	\$58	\$50	\$54	\$57	\$56	\$80	\$66	\$76	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	3 078	2 660	418	422	688	755	69	520	156	...
25 percent or more .....	1 521	1 395	126	213	373	429	54	214	93	...
35 percent or more .....	1 032	933	99	136	214	325	19	145	80	...
Not computed .....	367	271	96	50	25	65	..	87	29	...
Median .....	28.4	29.3	19.3	28.5	27.6	33.1	30.6	24.8	35.0+	...

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

Balance of Calcasieu Parish			Totals for split tracts							
Tract 0016	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	97	106	209	216	113	432	134	174	347	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	97	103	209	204	113	419	134	158	347	
2 to 4 .....	..	3	..	12	..	8	..	16	21	
5 or more .....	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	8	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1960 to March 1970 .....	42	27	29	43	28	156	33	38	185	
1950 to 1959 .....	55	25	36	31	25	130	36	37	805	
1949 or earlier .....	..	54	144	142	60	146	65	99	656	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With air conditioning .....	33	16	37	64	11	85	28	42	576	
With more than 1 bathroom .....	..	4	12	18	6	5	14	23	144	
With central or built-in heating system .....	6	3	19	24	14	27	34	34	246	
With public water supply .....	11	101	157	216	118	..	137	160	262	
With public sewer .....	..	5	35	199	118	..	137	155	245	
With automobile(s) available .....	91	71	131	146	107	271	63	122	336	
1 .....	26	45	109	103	87	135	49	98	167	
2 or more .....	65	26	22	43	20	136	14	24	169	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1968 to March 1970 .....	21	20	28	48	40	77	48	67	208	
1960 to 1967 .....	70	26	70	69	12	135	35	40	126	
1959 or earlier .....	6	63	97	99	66	192	54	53	14	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	..	..	55	70	..	89	53	63	534	
Less than \$40 .....	..	..	8	7	..	18	6	10	20	
\$40 to \$59 .....	..	..	18	45	..	52	31	30	152	
\$60 to \$79 .....	..	..	10	12	..	..	10	8	214	
\$80 to \$99 .....	..	..	..	6	..	13	..	..	38	
\$100 to \$149 .....	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	32	
\$150 to \$199 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
\$200 or more .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
No cash rent .....	..	..	13	..	..	6	6	15	74	
Median .....	..	..	\$55	\$52	..	\$50	\$52	\$45	\$66	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	..	..	47	70	..	89	48	63	520	
25 percent or more .....	..	..	23	36	..	32	16	14	214	
35 percent or more .....	..	..	23	32	..	24	11	4	145	
Not computed .....	..	..	9	..	..	6	12	15	87	
Median .....	..	..	35.0+	27.5	..	17.9	23.0	20.0	24.8	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

Calcasieu Parish			
	Total	Lake Charles	Balance
All occupied housing units .....	310	216	94
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>			
Owner occupied .....	175	106	69
With all plumbing facilities .....	175	106	69
Renter occupied .....	135	110	25
With all plumbing facilities .....	135	110	25
<b>ROOMS</b>			
1 room .....	--	--	--
2 rooms .....	--	--	--
3 and 4 rooms .....	104	72	32
5 and 6 rooms .....	150	102	48
7 rooms or more .....	56	42	14
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	248	167	81
2 to 4 .....	49	49	--
5 or more .....	13	--	13
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1960 to March 1970 .....	73	21	52
1950 to 1959 .....	132	102	30
1949 or earlier .....	105	93	12
<b>PERSONS</b>			
1 person .....	28	28	--
2 and 3 persons .....	87	61	26
4 and 5 persons .....	122	74	48
6 persons or more .....	73	53	20
Median .....	4.0	3.8	4.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	--	--	--
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>			
1.00 or less .....	269	181	88
1.01 to 1.50 .....	35	29	6
1.51 or more .....	6	6	--
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	41	35	6
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
1968 to March 1970 .....	120	80	40
1960 to 1967 .....	92	45	47
1959 or earlier .....	98	91	7
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>			
With air conditioning .....	233	162	71
With more than 1 bathroom .....	153	107	46
With central or built-in heating system .....	219	142	77
With public water supply .....	270	216	54
With public sewer .....	263	209	54
With automobile(s) available .....	291	197	94
1 .....	140	103	37
2 or more .....	151	94	57
<b>VALUE</b>			
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....			
Less than \$5,000 .....	161	106	55
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	7	7	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	18	--	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	19	19	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	54	37	17
\$35,000 or more .....	50	30	20
Median .....	13	13	--
	\$17 700	\$18 700	\$16 400
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....			
Less than \$40 .....	135	110	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	--	--	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	--	--	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	43	31	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	16	16	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	40	33	...
\$200 or more .....	26	20	...
No cash rent .....	--	--	...
Median .....	10	10	...
	\$102	\$102	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>			
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....			
Median .....	135	110	...
	\$85	\$87	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>			
Less than \$10,000 .....	109	90	...
25 percent or more .....	42	42	...
35 percent or more .....	29	29	...
Not computed .....	10	10	...
Median .....	18.5	26.5	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census. . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL . . . . .	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age . . . . .	App-3
Race . . . . .	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4
Household . . . . .	App-4
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5
Family . . . . .	App-5
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5
Marital status . . . . .	App-5
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6
Reference week . . . . .	App-6
Employment status . . . . .	App-6
Place of work . . . . .	App-7
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9
Tenure . . . . .	App-10
Persons . . . . .	App-10
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10
Access . . . . .	App-10
Rooms . . . . .	App-10
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10

Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
Basement . . . . .	App-11
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Value . . . . .	App-11
Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—

The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

**TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

### RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<b>STAGE II</b>
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

### SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 . . . . .	15	1,000 . . . . .	60
100 . . . . .	20	2,500 . . . . .	85
250 . . . . .	30	5,000 . . . . .	100
500 . . . . .	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 . . . . .	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 . . . . .	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 . . . . .	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 . . . . .	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 . . . . .	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	0.9	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including .. Spanish heritage subjects) ....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit ....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent ....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent ....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

##### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

##### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

##### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

##### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

##### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

##### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

##### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

##### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

##### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

##### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

##### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

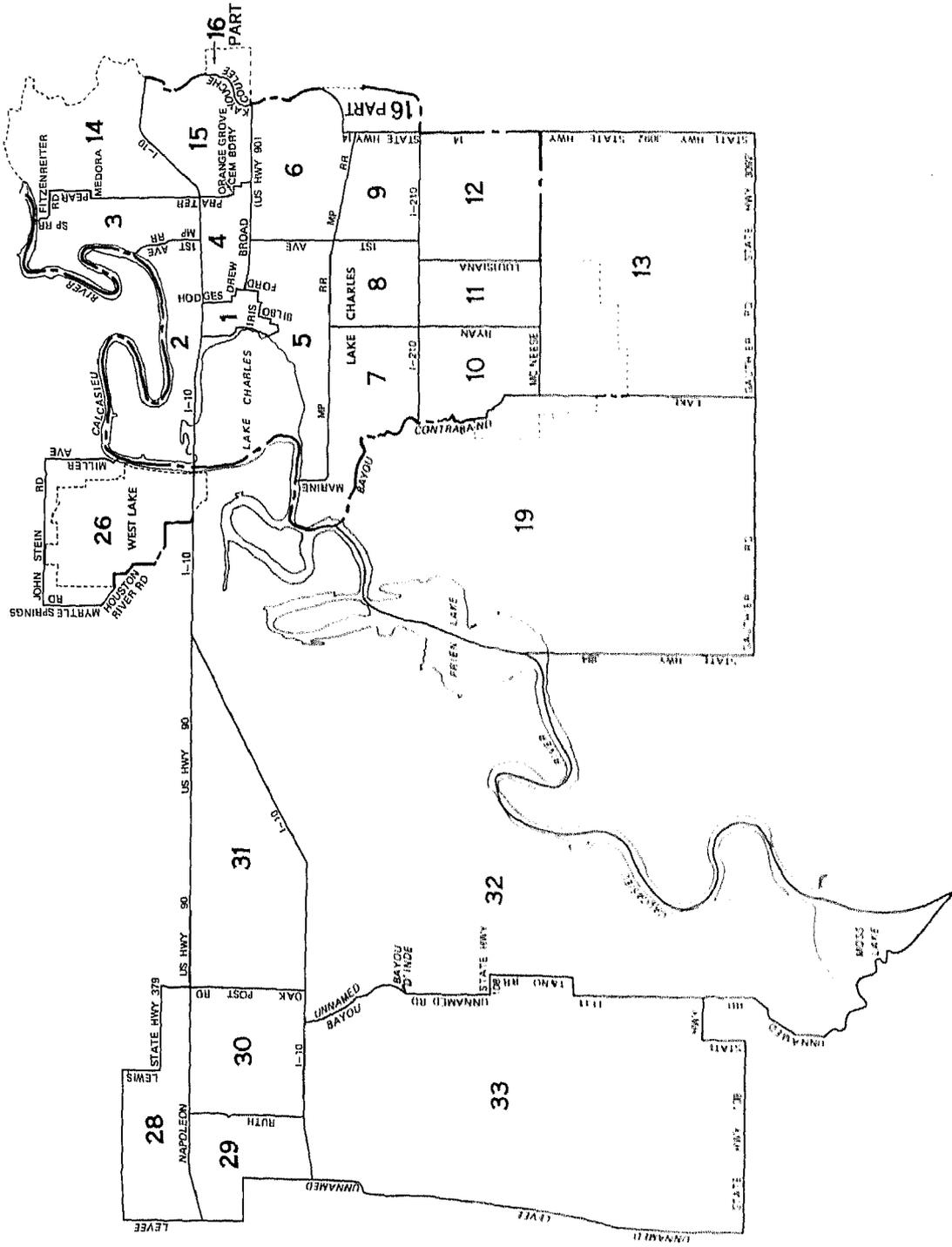
The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.



**CENSUS TRACTS IN THE LAKE CHARLES, LA. SMSA**  
**INSET MAP - LAKE CHARLES AND VICINITY**



1970 Census of Population and Housing  
 CENSUS TRACTS  
 LAKE CHARLES, LA.  
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
 Final Report PHC(1)-704  
 2 OF 2